

YE-PT25

EUROPE



# TAP *PRIME*

HSS-PM(Powder Metallurgy) Premium Taps

- Spiral Point, Spiral Flute, and Forming Taps for CNC Machines
- High and Reliable Performance in Various Ductile Materials

## NEW PORTFOLIO!

- EXPANSION** Spiral Point, Spiral Flute Cutting Tap
- NEW** Short Chamfer Cutting Tap
- NEW** Forming Tap
- NEW** with Internal Coolant





## Prime X-Coated Tap for CNC Machining in Various Ductile Materials

The special grinding process provides a unique geometry for spiral flute and spiral point taps to optimize chip evacuation, while Forming Taps form threads through material displacement without chip evacuation, resulting in stronger threads and improved surface finish.



Spiral Flute



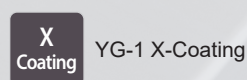
Spiral Point

### GUIDE TO ICONS

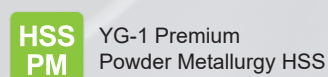
#### Working Material



#### Surface Treatment



#### Tool Raw Material



#### Helix Angle



#### Thread Angle



#### Cutting Condition



#### Standard of Tools



Number of DIN Standard

#### Class of Thread



#### Chamfer Lead



Form B (with Spiral Point and Chamfer Lead 4-5 Thread)



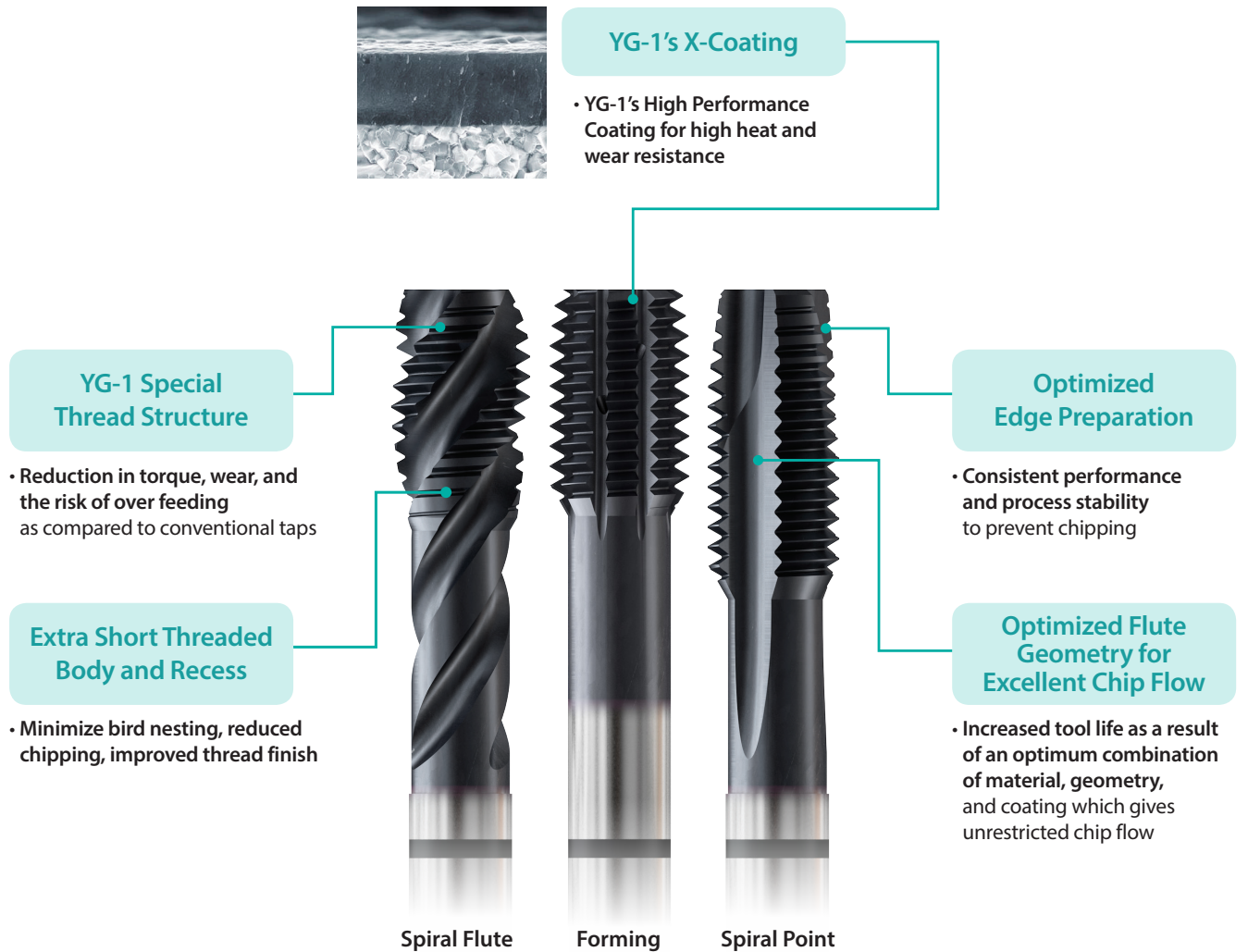
Form C (Chamfer Lead 2-3 Thread)



Form E (Chamfer Lead 1.5-2 Thread)

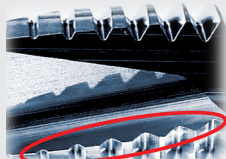
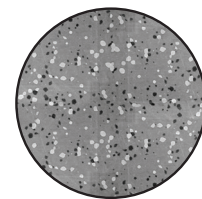
## FEATURES & BENEFITS

### High and Reliable Performance on Various Ductile Materials



### HSS-PM(Powder Metallurgy) Premium Taps

Powdered Metal Technology for a tough-chipping resistant cutting edge for long tool life and reliable thread finish



### Premium Cutting Edge Strength

- More controlled structure with high wear resistance
- Consistent performance and process stability with chipping resistance



## CASE STUDY

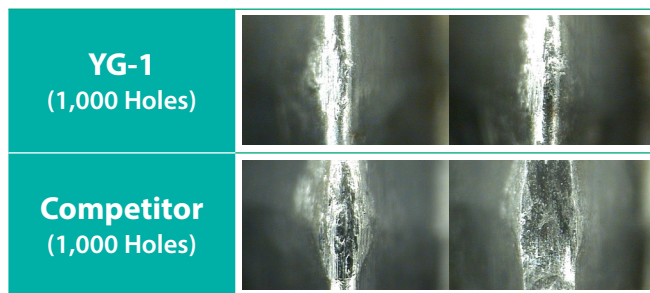
### TEST I FORMING TAP (M6x1.0)

#### Cutting Condition

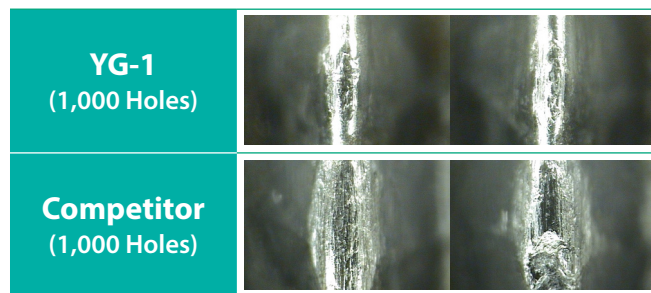
|               |                                                        |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool          | Forming Tap                                            |
| Size          | M6x1.0                                                 |
| Work Material | - JIS: SCM440(HRC35)<br>- DIN: 42CrMo4<br>- WR: 1.7225 |
| RPM           | 530 rev./min.                                          |
| Vc            | 10 m/min.                                              |

|                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Feed           | 1.0 mm/rev.                   |
| Tap Drill Size | Ø5.5 mm                       |
| Tapping Depth  | 12 mm                         |
| Tapping Holes  | 1,000                         |
| Machine        | Machining Center (Horizontal) |

#### RESULT 1



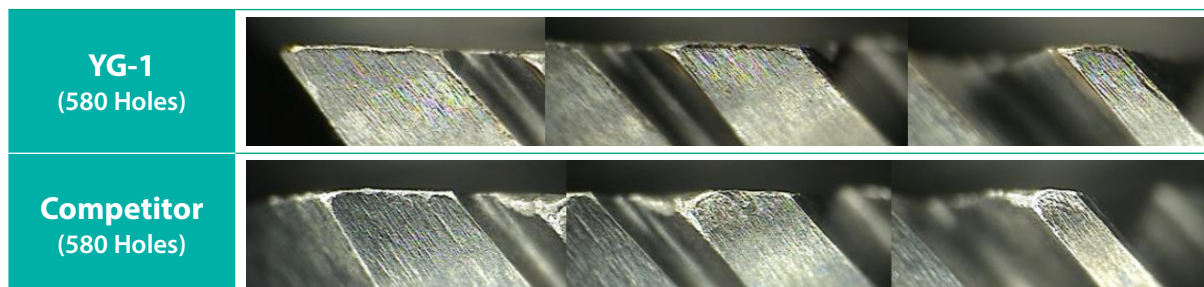
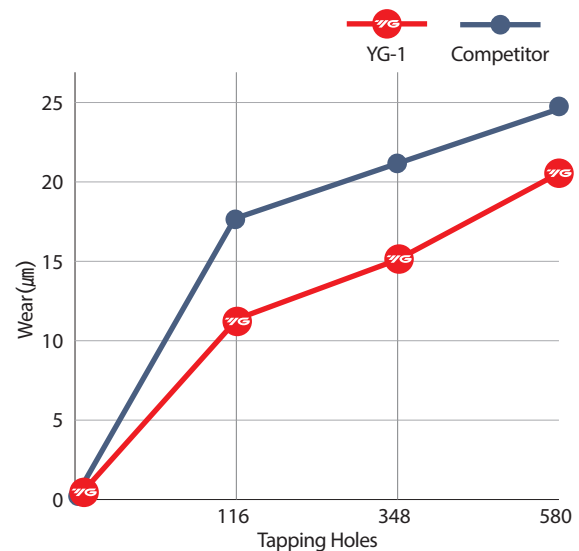
#### RESULT 2



### TEST II SPIRAL FLUTE TAP (M4x0.7)

#### Cutting Condition

|                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool           | Spiral Flute Tap                                       |
| Size           | M4x0.7                                                 |
| Work Material  | - JIS: SCM440(HRC30)<br>- DIN: 42CrMo4<br>- WR: 1.7225 |
| RPM            | 2,387 rev./min.                                        |
| Vc             | 30 m/min.                                              |
| Feed           | 0.7 mm/rev.                                            |
| Tap Drill Size | Ø3.3 mm                                                |
| Tapping Depth  | 8 mm                                                   |
| Tapping Holes  | 580                                                    |
| Coolant        | Wet Cut                                                |



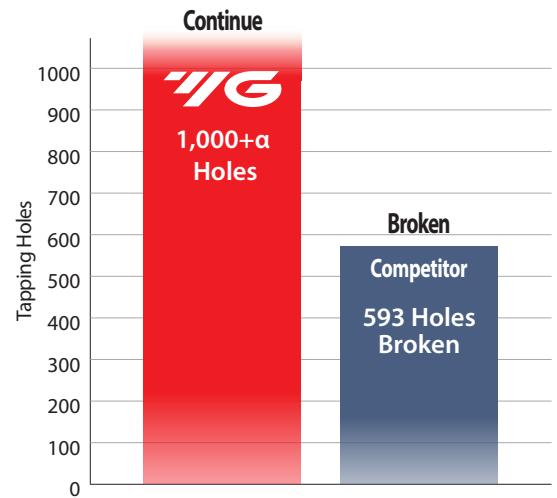


## CASE STUDY

### TEST III SPIRAL FLUTE TAP (M6x1.0)

#### Cutting Condition

|                |                                                     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Tool           | Spiral Flute Tap                                    |
| Size           | M6x1.0                                              |
| Work Material  | - JIS: SUS304<br>- DIN: X16CrNi1810<br>- WR: 1.4350 |
| RPM            | 531 rev./min.                                       |
| Vc             | 10 m/min.                                           |
| Feed           | 531 mm/min.                                         |
| Tap Drill Size | 5.1 mm                                              |
| Tapping Depth  | 12 mm                                               |
| Tapping Holes  | YG-1: 1,000+α / Competitor: 593                     |
| Coolant        | Wet Cut                                             |



#### YG Prime Taps (1,000+α Holes)



#### Competitor (593 Holes, Broken)



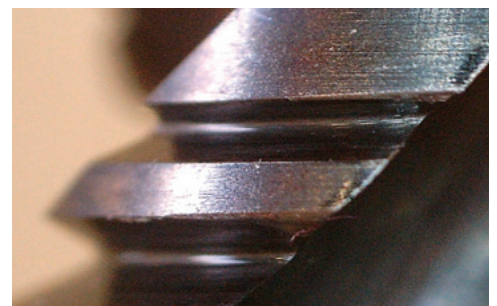
### TEST IV SPIRAL FLUTE TAP (M8x1.25)

#### Cutting Condition

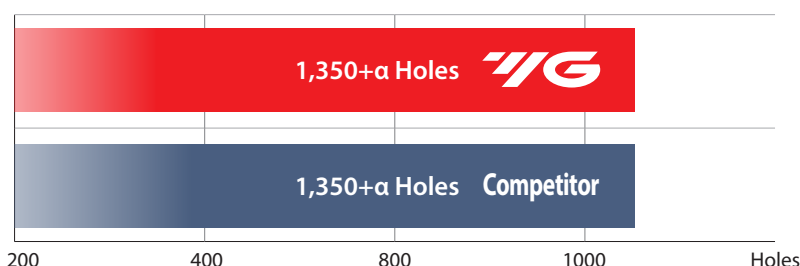
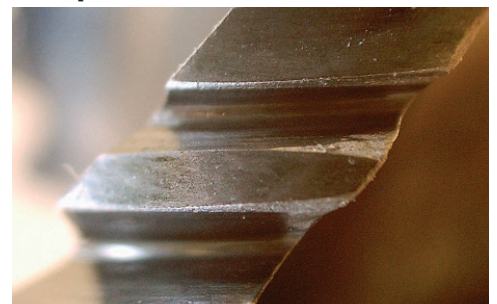
|                |                                            |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Tool           | Spiral Flute Tap                           |
| Size           | M8x1.25                                    |
| Work Material  | - JIS: S45C<br>- DIN: CK45<br>- WR: 1.1191 |
| RPM            | 796 rev./min.                              |
| Vc             | 20 m/min.                                  |
| Feed           | 995 mm/min.                                |
| Tap Drill Size | 6.8 mm                                     |
| Tapping Depth  | 17 mm                                      |
| Tapping Holes  | YG-1: 1,350+α / Competitor: 1,350+α        |
| Coolant        | Wet Cut                                    |

#### Comparison of Wear Resistance

YG-1 PRIME TAP



#### Competitor



# HSS-PM PRIME TAP



Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| HOLE TYPE                       |        | Max. 2.5xD<br>Blind Hole                                                          |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TOOL MATERIAL                   |        | HSS-PM                                                                            |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| CHAMFER LEAD ACC. TO<br>DIN2197 |        | C                                                                                 | C                                                                                  | E                                                                                   | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   | E                                                                                   |
| FLUTE TYPE                      |        | Spiral Flute                                                                      |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| SPIRAL FLUTE ANGLE              |        | R45                                                                               |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| CLASS OF THREAD                 |        | 6HX                                                                               | 6GX                                                                                | 6HX                                                                                 | 2BX                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
| SERIES                          | M      | DIN371/376                                                                        | TRE30 (p.9)                                                                        | TRE35 (p.10)                                                                        | TRE34 (p.11)                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                 | MF     | DIN374                                                                            | TRE31 (p.12)                                                                       | TRE36 (p.14)                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                 | UNC    | DIN371/376                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | TRE32 (p.15)                                                                        |                                                                                     |
|                                 | UNF    | DIN371/374                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | TRE33 (p.16)                                                                        |                                                                                     |
|                                 | G(BSP) | DIN5156                                                                           |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | TRE37 (p.17) TRE38 (p.18)                                                           |
| SURFACE TREATMENT<br>/ COATING  |        | X-Coating                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| MODEL                           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| ISO | VDI<br>3323 | Material<br>Description                         | Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment       |                     | HB      | HRc | Recommended cutting conditions<br>Vc (m/min.) |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| P   | 1           | Non-alloy steel                                 | About 0.15% C                                  | Annealed            | 125     |     | ○ (5-20)                                      | ○ (5-20)  | ○ (5-20)  | ○ (5-20)  | ○ (5-20)  | ○ (5-20)  |
|     | 2           |                                                 | About 0.45% C                                  | Annealed            | 190     | 13  | ◎ (10-50)                                     | ◎ (10-50) | ◎ (10-50) | ◎ (10-50) | ◎ (10-50) | ◎ (10-50) |
|     | 3           |                                                 | About 0.45% C                                  | Quenched & tempered | 250     | 25  | ◎ (10-50)                                     | ◎ (10-50) | ◎ (10-50) | ◎ (10-50) | ◎ (10-50) | ◎ (10-50) |
|     | 4           |                                                 | About 0.75% C                                  | Annealed            | 270     | 28  | ◎ (15-40)                                     | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) |
|     | 5           |                                                 | About 0.75% C                                  | Quenched & tempered | 300     | 32  | ◎ (15-40)                                     | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) |
|     | 6           | Low alloy steel                                 |                                                | Annealed            | 180     | 10  | ◎ (8-30)                                      | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  |
|     | 7           |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & tempered | 275     | 29  | ◎ (8-30)                                      | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  |
|     | 8           |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & tempered | 300     | 32  | ◎ (8-30)                                      | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  | ◎ (8-30)  |
|     | 9           |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & tempered | 350     | 38  | ○ (8-30)                                      | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  |
|     | 10          | High alloyed steel,<br>and tool steel           |                                                | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ○ (8-30)                                      | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  |
|     | 11          |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 325     | 35  | ○ (8-30)                                      | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  | ○ (8-30)  |
| M   | 12          | Stainless steel                                 | Ferritic / Martensitic                         | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ◎ (5-15)                                      | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  |
|     | 13          |                                                 | Martensitic                                    | Quenched & Tempered | 240     | 23  | ◎ (5-15)                                      | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  |
|     | 14          |                                                 | Austenitic                                     |                     | 180     | 10  | ◎ (5-15)                                      | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  | ◎ (5-15)  |
| K   | 15          | Grey cast iron                                  | Pearlitic / ferritic                           |                     | 180     | 10  | ○ (15-35)                                     | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) |
|     | 16          |                                                 | Pearlitic (Martensitic)                        |                     | 260     | 26  | ○ (15-35)                                     | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) |
|     | 17          | Nodular cast iron                               | Ferritic                                       |                     | 160     | 3   | ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 18          |                                                 | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 250     | 25  | ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 19          | Malleable cast iron                             | Ferritic                                       |                     | 130     |     |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 20          |                                                 | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 230     | 21  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| N   | 21          | Aluminum-<br>wrought alloy                      | Not Curable                                    |                     | 60      |     | ○ (15-35)                                     | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) |
|     | 22          |                                                 | Curable                                        | Hardened            | 100     |     | ○ (15-35)                                     | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) |
|     | 23          | Aluminum-<br>cast, alloyed                      | ≤ 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 75      |     | ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 24          |                                                 | ≤ 12% Si, Curable                              | Hardened            | 90      |     | ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 25          |                                                 | > 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 130     |     | ○ (15-35)                                     | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) | ○ (15-35) |
|     | 26          | Copper and<br>Copper Alloys<br>(Bronze / Brass) | Cutting Alloys, PB>1%                          |                     | 110     |     | ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 27          |                                                 | CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)                           |                     | 90      |     | ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 28          |                                                 | CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper |                     | 100     |     | ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 29          | Non Metallic<br>Materials                       | Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic          |                     |         |     |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 30          |                                                 | Rubber, Wood, etc.                             |                     |         |     |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| S   | 31          | Heat Resistant<br>Super Alloys                  | Fe Based                                       | Annealed            | 200     | 15  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 32          |                                                 |                                                | Cured               | 280     | 30  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 33          |                                                 |                                                | Annealed            | 250     | 25  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 34          |                                                 | Ni or Co Based                                 | Cured               | 350     | 38  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 35          |                                                 |                                                | Cast                | 320     | 34  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 36          | Titanium Alloys                                 | Pure Titanium                                  |                     | 400 Rm  |     |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 37          |                                                 | Alpha + Beta Alloys                            | Hardened            | 1050 Rm |     |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| H   | 38          | Hardened steel                                  |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 39          |                                                 |                                                | Hardened            | 630     | 60  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 40          | Chilled Cast Iron                               |                                                | Cast                | 400     | 42  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 41          | Hardened Cast Iron                              |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |



|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| <div></div> Max. 3.0xD<br>Through Hole        |              |              |              | <div></div> Max. 3.0xD<br>Blind / Through Hole |              |              |              | <div></div> Max. 2.5xD<br>Blind Hole |              |              |      |
| HSS-PM                                        |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              |      |
| B                                             | B            | B            | B            | C                                              | C            | C            | E            | C                                    | C            | C            |      |
| Spiral Point                                  |              |              |              | Forming                                        |              |              |              |                                      |              | Spiral Flute |      |
| -                                             | -            | -            | -            | -                                              | -            | -            | -            | -                                    | -            | R45          |      |
| 6HX                                           | 6GX          | 2BX          | -            | 6HX                                            | 6GX          | 7GX          | 6HX          | 2BX                                  | -            | 6HX          |      |
| TRJ15 (p.19)                                  | TRJ10 (p.20) |              |              | TRQ10 (p.26)                                   | TRQ14 (p.27) | TRQ16 (p.28) | TRQ12 (p.29) |                                      |              | TRE39 (p.36) |      |
| TRJ16 (p.21)                                  | TRJ11 (p.22) |              |              | TRQ11 (p.30)                                   | TRQ15 (p.31) |              | TRQ13 (p.32) |                                      |              | TRE40 (p.38) |      |
|                                               |              | TRJ17 (p.23) |              |                                                |              |              |              | TRQ18 (p.33)                         |              |              |      |
|                                               |              | TRJ18 (p.24) |              |                                                |              |              |              | TRQ19 (p.34)                         |              |              |      |
|                                               |              |              | TRJ12 (p.25) |                                                |              |              |              |                                      | TRQ17 (p.35) |              |      |
| X-Coating                                     |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              |      |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              |      |
|                                               | NEW          |              | NEW          | NEW                                            | NEW          | NEW          | NEW          | NEW                                  | NEW          | NEW          |      |
| Recommended cutting conditions<br>Vc (m/min.) |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              |      |
| ◎ (15-45)                                     | ◎ (15-45)    | ◎ (15-45)    | ◎ (15-45)    | ◎ (15-40)                                      | ◎ (15-40)    | ◎ (15-40)    | ◎ (15-40)    | ◎ (15-40)                            | ◎ (15-40)    | ○ (5-25)     | 1    |
| ◎ (10-55)                                     | ◎ (10-55)    | ◎ (10-55)    | ◎ (10-55)    | ◎ (15-30)                                      | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)                            | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (10-55)    | 2    |
| ◎ (10-55)                                     | ◎ (10-55)    | ◎ (10-55)    | ◎ (10-55)    | ◎ (15-30)                                      | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)                            | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (10-55)    | 3    |
| ◎ (15-50)                                     | ◎ (15-50)    | ◎ (15-50)    | ◎ (15-50)    | ◎ (15-30)                                      | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)                            | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-45)    | 4    |
| ◎ (15-50)                                     | ◎ (15-50)    | ◎ (15-50)    | ◎ (15-50)    | ◎ (15-30)                                      | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)                            | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-45)    | 5    |
| ◎ (8-30)                                      | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (15-30)                                      | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)                            | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (8-35)     | 6 P  |
| ◎ (8-30)                                      | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (15-30)                                      | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (15-30)                            | ◎ (15-30)    | ◎ (8-35)     | 7    |
| ◎ (8-30)                                      | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (5-20)                                       | ◎ (5-20)     | ◎ (5-20)     | ◎ (5-20)     | ◎ (5-20)                             | ◎ (5-20)     | ◎ (8-35)     | 8    |
| ◎ (8-30)                                      | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (8-30)     | ◎ (5-20)                                       | ◎ (5-20)     | ◎ (5-20)     | ◎ (5-20)     | ◎ (5-20)                             | ◎ (5-20)     | ○ (8-35)     | 9    |
| ○ (8-30)                                      | ○ (8-30)     | ○ (8-30)     | ○ (8-30)     | ◎ (5-15)                                       | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)                             | ◎ (5-15)     | ○ (8-35)     | 10   |
| ○ (8-30)                                      | ○ (8-30)     | ○ (8-30)     | ○ (8-30)     | ◎ (5-15)                                       | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)                             | ◎ (5-15)     | ○ (8-35)     | 11   |
| ◎ (8-20)                                      | ◎ (8-20)     | ◎ (8-20)     | ◎ (8-20)     | ◎ (5-15)                                       | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)                             | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-17)     | 12   |
| ◎ (8-20)                                      | ◎ (8-20)     | ◎ (8-20)     | ◎ (8-20)     | ◎ (5-15)                                       | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-15)                             | ◎ (5-15)     | ◎ (5-17)     | 13 M |
| ◎ (8-20)                                      | ◎ (8-20)     | ◎ (8-20)     | ◎ (8-20)     | ◎ (3-9)                                        | ◎ (3-9)      | ◎ (3-9)      | ◎ (3-9)      | ◎ (3-9)                              | ◎ (3-9)      | ◎ (5-17)     | 14   |
| ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              | ○ (15-40)    | 15   |
| ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              | ○ (15-40)    | 16   |
| ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              | ◎ (15-40)    | 17 K |
| ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              | ◎ (15-40)    | 18   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 19   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 20   |
| ○ (15-35)                                     | ○ (15-35)    | ○ (15-35)    | ○ (15-35)    | ◎ (20-50)                                      | ◎ (20-50)    | ◎ (20-50)    | ◎ (20-50)    | ◎ (20-50)                            | ◎ (20-50)    | ○ (15-40)    | 21   |
| ○ (15-35)                                     | ○ (15-35)    | ○ (15-35)    | ○ (15-35)    | ◎ (20-50)                                      | ◎ (20-50)    | ◎ (20-50)    | ◎ (20-50)    | ◎ (20-50)                            | ◎ (20-50)    | ○ (15-40)    | 22   |
| ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (20-40)                                      | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (20-40)                            | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (15-40)    | 23   |
| ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (20-40)                                      | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (20-40)                            | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (15-40)    | 24   |
| ○ (15-35)                                     | ○ (15-35)    | ○ (15-35)    | ○ (15-35)    | ◎ (20-40)                                      | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (20-40)    | ◎ (20-40)                            | ◎ (20-40)    | ○ (15-40)    | 25 N |
| ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (10-30)                                      | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (10-30)                            | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (15-40)    | 26   |
| ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (10-30)                                      | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (10-30)                            | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (15-40)    | 27   |
| ◎ (15-35)                                     | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (15-35)    | ◎ (10-30)                                      | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (10-30)                            | ◎ (10-30)    | ◎ (15-40)    | 28   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 29   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 30   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 31   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 32   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 33   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 34 S |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 35   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 36   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 37   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 38   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 39 H |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 40   |
|                                               |              |              |              |                                                |              |              |              |                                      |              |              | 41   |

# HSS-PM PRIME TAP



Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| HOLE TYPE                       |        |            |  Max. 2.5xD<br>Blind Hole |  Max. 3.0xD<br>Through Hole |  Max. 3.0xD<br>Blind / Through Hole |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TOOL MATERIAL                   |        |            | HSS-PM                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| CHAMFER LEAD ACC. TO<br>DIN2197 |        |            | E                                                                                                         | C                                                                                                             | B                                                                                                                     | C                                                                                   | C                                                                                   | E                                                                                   |
| FLUTE TYPE                      |        |            | Spiral Flute                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | Spiral Point                                                                                                          | Forming                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| SPIRAL FLUTE ANGLE              |        |            | R45                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
| CLASS OF THREAD                 |        |            | 6HX                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                             | 6HX                                                                                                                   | 6HX                                                                                 | 6GX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |
| SERIES                          | M      | DIN371/376 | TRE41 (p.37)                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | TRJ24 (p.40)                                                                                                          | TRQ20 (p.42)                                                                        | TRQ24 (p.43)                                                                        | TRQ22 (p.44)                                                                        |
|                                 | MF     | DIN374     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | TRJ25 (p.41)                                                                                                          | TRQ21 (p.45)                                                                        | TRQ25 (p.46)                                                                        | TRQ23 (p.47)                                                                        |
|                                 | UNC    | DIN371/376 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                 | UNF    | DIN371/374 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                 | G(BSP) | DIN5156    |                                                                                                           | TRE42 (p.39)                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| SURFACE TREATMENT<br>/ COATING  |        |            | X-Coating                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| MODEL                           |        |            |                          |                             |                                    |  |  |  |

| ISO | VDI<br>3323 | Material<br>Description                         | Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment       |                     | HB      | HRc | Recommended cutting conditions<br>Vc (m/min.) |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| P   | 1           | Non-alloy steel                                 | About 0.15% C                                  | Annealed            | 125     |     | ○ (5-25)                                      | ○ (5-25)  | ◎ (15-50) | ◎ (15-45) | ◎ (15-45) | ◎ (15-45) |
|     | 2           |                                                 | About 0.45% C                                  | Annealed            | 190     | 13  | ◎ (10-55)                                     | ◎ (10-55) | ◎ (10-60) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 3           |                                                 | About 0.45% C                                  | Quenched & tempered | 250     | 25  | ◎ (10-55)                                     | ◎ (10-55) | ◎ (10-60) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 4           |                                                 | About 0.75% C                                  | Annealed            | 270     | 28  | ◎ (15-45)                                     | ◎ (15-45) | ◎ (15-55) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 5           |                                                 | About 0.75% C                                  | Quenched & tempered | 300     | 32  | ◎ (15-45)                                     | ◎ (15-45) | ◎ (15-55) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 6           | Low alloy steel                                 |                                                | Annealed            | 180     | 10  | ◎ (8-35)                                      | ◎ (8-35)  | ◎ (8-35)  | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 7           |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & tempered | 275     | 29  | ◎ (8-35)                                      | ◎ (8-35)  | ◎ (8-35)  | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) | ◎ (15-35) |
|     | 8           |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & tempered | 300     | 32  | ◎ (8-35)                                      | ◎ (8-35)  | ◎ (8-35)  | ◎ (5-22)  | ◎ (5-22)  | ◎ (5-22)  |
|     | 9           |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & tempered | 350     | 38  | ○ (8-35)                                      | ○ (8-35)  | ◎ (8-35)  | ◎ (5-22)  | ◎ (5-22)  | ◎ (5-22)  |
|     | 10          | High alloyed steel,<br>and tool steel           |                                                | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ○ (8-35)                                      | ○ (8-35)  | ○ (8-35)  | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (5-17)  |
|     | 11          |                                                 |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 325     | 35  | ○ (8-35)                                      | ○ (8-35)  | ○ (8-35)  | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (5-17)  |
| M   | 12          | Stainless steel                                 | Ferritic / Martensitic                         | Annealed            | 200     | 15  | ◎ (5-17)                                      | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (8-25)  | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (5-17)  |
|     | 13          |                                                 | Martensitic                                    | Quenched & Tempered | 240     | 23  | ◎ (5-17)                                      | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (8-25)  | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (5-17)  |
|     | 14          |                                                 | Austenitic                                     |                     | 180     | 10  | ◎ (5-17)                                      | ◎ (5-17)  | ◎ (8-25)  | ◎ (3-10)  | ◎ (3-10)  | ◎ (3-10)  |
| K   | 15          | Grey cast iron                                  | Pearlitic / ferritic                           |                     | 180     | 10  | ○ (15-40)                                     | ○ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) |           |           |           |
|     | 16          |                                                 | Pearlitic (Martensitic)                        |                     | 260     | 26  | ○ (15-40)                                     | ○ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) |           |           |           |
|     | 17          | Nodular cast iron                               | Ferritic                                       |                     | 160     | 3   | ◎ (15-40)                                     | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) |           |           |           |
|     | 18          |                                                 | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 250     | 25  | ◎ (15-40)                                     | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) |           |           |           |
|     | 19          | Malleable cast iron                             | Ferritic                                       |                     | 130     |     |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 20          |                                                 | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 230     | 21  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| N   | 21          | Aluminum-<br>wrought alloy                      | Not Curable                                    |                     | 60      |     | ○ (15-40)                                     | ○ (15-40) | ○ (15-40) | ◎ (20-55) | ◎ (20-55) | ◎ (20-55) |
|     | 22          |                                                 | Curable                                        | Hardened            | 100     |     | ○ (15-40)                                     | ○ (15-40) | ○ (15-40) | ◎ (20-55) | ◎ (20-55) | ◎ (20-55) |
|     | 23          | Aluminum-<br>cast, alloyed                      | ≤ 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 75      |     | ◎ (15-40)                                     | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (20-45) | ◎ (20-45) | ◎ (20-45) |
|     | 24          |                                                 | ≤ 12% Si, Curable                              | Hardened            | 90      |     | ◎ (15-40)                                     | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (20-45) | ◎ (20-45) | ◎ (20-45) |
|     | 25          |                                                 | > 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 130     |     | ○ (15-40)                                     | ○ (15-40) | ○ (15-40) | ◎ (20-45) | ◎ (20-45) | ◎ (20-45) |
|     | 26          | Copper and<br>Copper Alloys<br>(Bronze / Brass) | Cutting Alloys, PB>1%                          |                     | 110     |     | ◎ (15-40)                                     | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (10-35) | ◎ (10-35) | ◎ (10-35) |
|     | 27          |                                                 | CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)                           |                     | 90      |     | ◎ (15-40)                                     | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (10-35) | ◎ (10-35) | ◎ (10-35) |
|     | 28          |                                                 | CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper |                     | 100     |     | ◎ (15-40)                                     | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (15-40) | ◎ (10-35) | ◎ (10-35) | ◎ (10-35) |
|     | 29          | Non Metallic<br>Materials                       | Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic          |                     |         |     |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 30          |                                                 | Rubber, Wood, etc.                             |                     |         |     |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| S   | 31          | Heat Resistant<br>Super Alloys                  | Fe Based                                       | Annealed            | 200     | 15  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 32          |                                                 |                                                | Cured               | 280     | 30  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 33          |                                                 |                                                | Annealed            | 250     | 25  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 34          |                                                 | Ni or Co Based                                 | Cured               | 350     | 38  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 35          |                                                 |                                                | Cast                | 320     | 34  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 36          | Titanium Alloys                                 | Pure Titanium                                  |                     | 400 Rm  |     |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 37          |                                                 | Alpha + Beta Alloys                            | Hardened            | 1050 Rm |     |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| H   | 38          | Hardened steel                                  |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 39          |                                                 |                                                | Hardened            | 630     | 60  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 40          | Chilled Cast Iron                               |                                                | Cast                | 400     | 42  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |
|     | 41          | Hardened Cast Iron                              |                                                | Hardened            | 550     | 55  |                                               |           |           |           |           |           |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

SERIES

**TRE30**

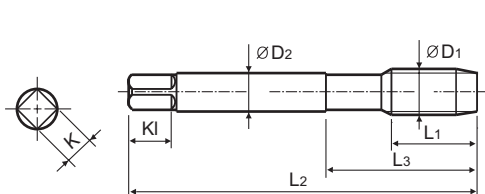
DIN 371



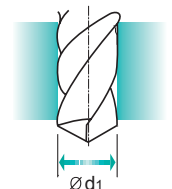
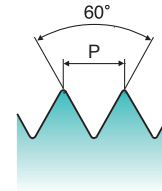
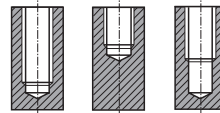
DIN 376



- ▶ High performance on various ductile materials
- ▶ Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



Hole type 2.5xD



HSS PM

DIN 371/376

6HX

60°

C

R45

X Coating

p.6

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE        | Pitch | EDP No.    | Thread Length | Overall Length | Neck Length | Shank Diameter | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-------------|-------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD1         | P     | X-Coating  | L1            | L2             | L3          | ØD2            | K           | K1            | Z            | Ød1                    |
| M2 x 0.4    |       | TRE30136GS | 3.2           | 45             | 13          | 2.8            | 2.1         | 5             | 2            | 1.6                    |
| M2.5 x 0.45 |       | TRE30176GS | 3.6           | 50             | 15          | 2.8            | 2.1         | 5             | 2            | 2.1                    |
| M3 x 0.5    |       | TRE30206GS | 4             | 56             | 18          | 3.5            | 2.7         | 6             | 3            | 2.5                    |
| M3.5 x 0.6  |       | TRE30226GS | 4.8           | 56             | 20          | 4              | 3           | 6             | 3            | 2.9                    |
| M4 x 0.7    |       | TRE30246GS | 5.6           | 63             | 21          | 4.5            | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 3.3                    |
| M5 x 0.8    |       | TRE30286GS | 6.4           | 70             | 25          | 6              | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 4.2                    |
| M6 x 1.0    |       | TRE30316GS | 8             | 80             | 30          | 6              | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 5                      |
| M7 x 1.0    |       | TRE30346GS | 10            | 80             | 30          | 7              | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 6                      |
| M8 x 1.25   |       | TRE30366GS | 13            | 90             | 35          | 8              | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.8                    |
| M9 x 1.25   |       | TRE30396GS | 13            | 90             | 35          | 9              | 7           | 10            | 3            | 7.8                    |
| M10 x 1.5   |       | TRE30426GS | 15            | 100            | 39          | 10             | 8           | 11            | 3            | 8.5                    |
| M12 x 1.75  |       | TRE30506GS | 18            | 110            | 44          | 9              | 7           | 10            | 3            | 10.3                   |
| M14 x 2.0   |       | TRE30546GS | 20            | 110            | 44          | 11             | 9           | 12            | 3            | 12                     |
| M16 x 2.0   |       | TRE30606GS | 20            | 110            | 44          | 12             | 9           | 12            | 3            | 14                     |
| M18 x 2.5   |       | TRE30656GS | 25            | 125            | 50          | 14             | 11          | 14            | 4            | 15.5                   |
| M20 x 2.5   |       | TRE30706GS | 25            | 140            | 54          | 16             | 12          | 15            | 4            | 17.5                   |
| M22 x 2.5   |       | TRE30746GS | 25            | 140            | 54          | 18             | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 19.5                   |
| M24 x 3.0   |       | TRE30786GS | 30            | 160            | 60          | 18             | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 21                     |

▶ DIN 371 (M2~M10) and DIN 376 (M12~M24)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | M                                         |     |     |     |     | K                      |         |     |     |     |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |     |     |     |     | Stainless steel        |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6                      | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11                                        | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16                     | 17      | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| HRc                  | 13                     | 25  | 28  | 32  | 30  | 10                     | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15  | 35                                        | 15  | 23  | 10  | 10  | 26                     | 3       | 25  | 21  | 21  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180                    | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200 | 325                                       | 200 | 240 | 180 | 180 | 260                    | 160     | 250 | 130 | 230 |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                      | ◎       | ◎   | ○   | ○   |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | S                                         |     |     |     |     | H                      |         |     |     |     |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     |     |     |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26                     | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31                                        | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36                     | 37      | 38  | 39  | 40  |
| HRc                  | 60                     | 100 | 75  | 90  | 130 | 110                    | 90  | 100 |     |     | 15                                        | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  | 36                     | 37      | 55  | 60  | 42  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75  | 90  | 130 | 110                    | 90  | 100 |     |     | 200                                       | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm                 | 1050 Rm | 550 | 630 | 400 |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |     |                        |         |     |     |     |



# M X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRE35**

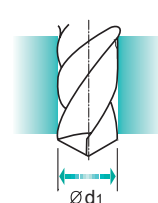
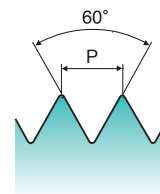
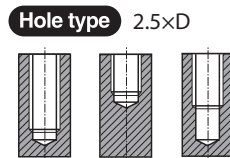
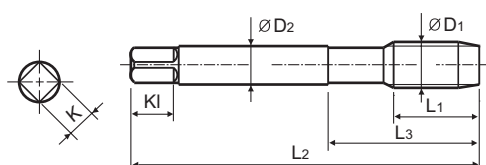
DIN 371



DIN 376



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M2              | x 0.4  | <b>TRE35136GS</b> | 3.2            | 45             | 13             | 2.8             | 2.1         | 5             | 2            | 1.6                    |
| M3              | x 0.5  | <b>TRE35206GS</b> | 4              | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 3            | 2.5                    |
| M4              | x 0.7  | <b>TRE35246GS</b> | 5.6            | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 3.3                    |
| M5              | x 0.8  | <b>TRE35286GS</b> | 6.4            | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 4.2                    |
| M6              | x 1.0  | <b>TRE35316GS</b> | 8              | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 5                      |
| M8              | x 1.25 | <b>TRE35366GS</b> | 13             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.75                   |
| M10             | x 1.5  | <b>TRE35426GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 3            | 8.5                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | <b>TRE35506GS</b> | 18             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.25                  |
| M14             | x 2.0  | <b>TRE35546GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 52             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | <b>TRE35606GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 52             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 14                     |

► DIN 371(M2~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M16)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    |     | M                           |     |     | K              |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                   |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |                   |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                   |                    |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○      | ◎                 | ◎   |                     |     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |        |                   | H   |                     |     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                |        | Titanium Alloys   |     | Hardened steel      |     | Chilled Cast iron | Hardened Cast iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                |                    |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550               |                    |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

SERIES

**TRE34**

DIN 371

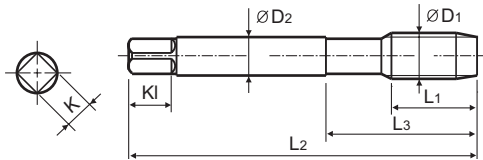


DIN 376

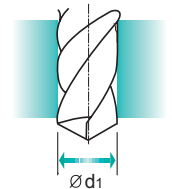
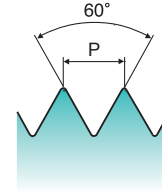
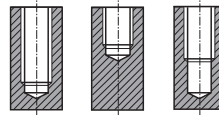


- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

Short Chamfer



Hole type 2.5×D



HSS PM

DIN 371/376

6HX

60°

E

R45

X Coating



p.6

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M2              | x 0.4  | <b>TRE34136GS</b> | 3.2            | 45             | 13             | 2.8             | 2.1         | 5             | 2            | 1.6                    |
| M3              | x 0.5  | <b>TRE34206GS</b> | 4              | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 3            | 2.5                    |
| M4              | x 0.7  | <b>TRE34246GS</b> | 5.6            | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 3.3                    |
| M5              | x 0.8  | <b>TRE34286GS</b> | 6.4            | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 4.2                    |
| M6              | x 1.0  | <b>TRE34316GS</b> | 8              | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 5                      |
| M8              | x 1.25 | <b>TRE34366GS</b> | 13             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.8                    |
| M10             | x 1.5  | <b>TRE34426GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 3            | 8.5                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | <b>TRE34506GS</b> | 18             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 10.3                   |
| M14             | x 2.0  | <b>TRE34546GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 12                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | <b>TRE34606GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 14                     |
| M20             | x 2.5  | <b>TRE34706GS</b> | 25             | 140            | 54             | 16              | 12          | 15            | 4            | 17.5                   |

► DIN 371 (M2~M10) and DIN 376 (M12~M20)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     |                | K      |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                   |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |                   |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                   |                    |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○      | ◎                 | ◎   |                     |     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |        |                   | H   |                     |     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                |        | Titanium Alloys   |     | Hardened steel      |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                |                    |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550               |                    |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |

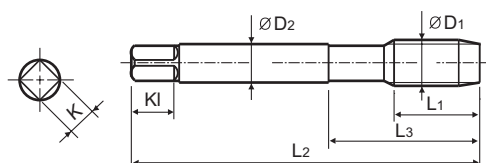
# MF X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

SERIES

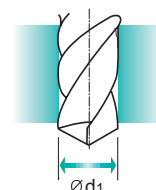
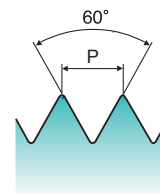
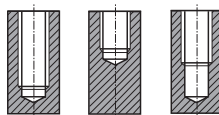
TRE31

- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

DIN 374



Hole type 2.5xD



HSS PM

DIN 374

6HX

60°

C

R45

X Coating

p.6

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.    | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating  | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M4              | x 0.5  | TRE31256GS | 5.6            | 63             | 21             | 2.8             | 2.1         | 5             | 3            | 3.5                    |
| M4              | x 0.35 | TRE31696GS | 5.6            | 63             | 21             | 2.8             | 2.1         | 5             | 3            | 3.7                    |
| M5              | x 0.5  | TRE31296GS | 6.4            | 70             | 25             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 3            | 4.5                    |
| M6              | x 0.75 | TRE31326GS | 8              | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 5.3                    |
| M6              | x 0.5  | TRE31336GS | 8              | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 5.5                    |
| M8              | x 1.0  | TRE31376GS | 10             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 7                      |
| M8              | x 0.75 | TRE31386GS | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 7.3                    |
| M9              | x 1.0  | TRE31406GS | 10             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 8                      |
| M9              | x 0.75 | TRE31416GS | 10             | 80             | 30             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 8.3                    |
| M10             | x 1.25 | TRE31436GS | 13             | 100            | 40             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 8.8                    |
| M10             | x 1.0  | TRE31446GS | 10             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 9                      |
| M10             | x 0.75 | TRE31456GS | 10             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 9.3                    |
| M12             | x 1.5  | TRE31516GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 10.5                   |
| M12             | x 1.25 | TRE31526GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 10.8                   |
| M12             | x 1.0  | TRE31536GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 11                     |
| M14             | x 1.5  | TRE31556GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 12.5                   |
| M14             | x 1.25 | TRE31566GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 12.8                   |
| M14             | x 1.0  | TRE31576GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 13                     |
| M16             | x 1.5  | TRE31616GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 14.5                   |
| M16             | x 1.0  | TRE31626GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 15                     |

► NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    |                             | M               |     |     | K               |        |                   |     |                     |                    |     |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron  |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |                    |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15              | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20                 |     |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10              | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21                 |     |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180             | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230                |     |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ○                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○               | ○      | ◎                 | ◎   |                     |                    |     |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    |                             | S               |     |     |                 |        |                   | H   |                     |                    |     |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     | Titanium Alloys |        | Hardened steel    |     | Chilled Cast Iron   | Hardened Cast Iron |     |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35              | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40                 | 41  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34              |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42                 | 55  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320             | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400                | 550 |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |                        |                                    |                             |                 |     |     |                 |        |                   |     |                     |                    |     |



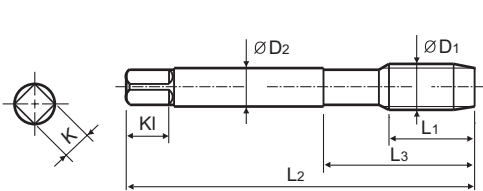
# MF X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

SERIES

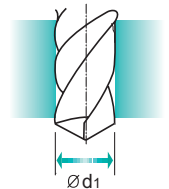
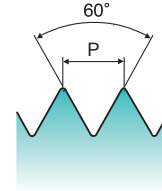
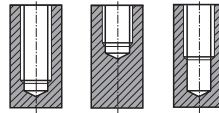
**TRE31**

- ▶ High performance on various ductile materials
- ▶ Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

DIN 374



Hole type 2.5×D



HSS PM

DIN 374

6HX

60°

C

R45

X Coating



p.6

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P     | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M18             | x 2.0 | <b>TRE31666GS</b> | 20             | 125            | 50             | 14              | 11          | 14            | 4            | 16                     |
| M18             | x 1.5 | <b>TRE31676GS</b> | 15             | 110            | 44             | 14              | 11          | 14            | 4            | 16.5                   |
| M18             | x 1.0 | <b>TRE31686GS</b> | 15             | 110            | 44             | 14              | 11          | 14            | 4            | 17                     |
| M20             | x 2.0 | <b>TRE31716GS</b> | 20             | 140            | 54             | 16              | 12          | 15            | 4            | 18                     |
| M20             | x 1.5 | <b>TRE31726GS</b> | 15             | 125            | 50             | 16              | 12          | 15            | 4            | 18.5                   |
| M20             | x 1.0 | <b>TRE31736GS</b> | 15             | 125            | 50             | 16              | 12          | 15            | 4            | 19                     |
| M22             | x 2.0 | <b>TRE31756GS</b> | 20             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 20                     |
| M22             | x 1.5 | <b>TRE31766GS</b> | 15             | 125            | 50             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 20.5                   |
| M22             | x 1.0 | <b>TRE31776GS</b> | 15             | 125            | 50             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 21                     |
| M24             | x 2.0 | <b>TRE31796GS</b> | 20             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 22                     |
| M24             | x 1.5 | <b>TRE31806GS</b> | 15             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 22.5                   |
| M24             | x 1.0 | <b>TRE31816GS</b> | 15             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 23                     |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

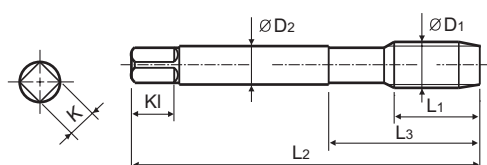
| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |     |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |     |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |     |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |     |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ◎                 | ◎              |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |                 | H                 |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast iron |     | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41  |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55  |                    |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550 |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |

# MF X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

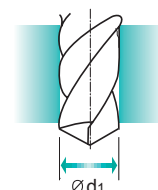
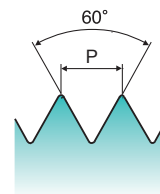
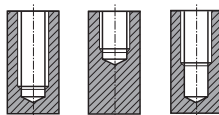
NEW SERIES  
**TRE36**

- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

DIN 374



Hole type 2.5×D



Material groups  
**MU**

HSS PM

DIN 374

6GX

60°

C

R45

X Coating

p.6

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M6              | x 0.75 | <b>TRE36326GS</b> | 8              | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 3            | 5.25                   |
| M6              | x 0.5  | <b>TRE36336GS</b> | 8              | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 3            | 5.5                    |
| M8              | x 1.0  | <b>TRE36376GS</b> | 10             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 7                      |
| M8              | x 0.75 | <b>TRE36386GS</b> | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 7.25                   |
| M10             | x 1.25 | <b>TRE36436GS</b> | 13             | 100            | 40             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 8.75                   |
| M10             | x 1.0  | <b>TRE36446GS</b> | 10             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 9                      |
| M12             | x 1.5  | <b>TRE36516GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.5                   |
| M12             | x 1.25 | <b>TRE36526GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.75                  |
| M12             | x 1.0  | <b>TRE36536GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 11                     |
| M14             | x 1.5  | <b>TRE36556GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 47             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12.5                   |
| M14             | x 1.25 | <b>TRE36566GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 47             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12.75                  |
| M16             | x 1.5  | <b>TRE36616GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 49             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 14.5                   |

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    |                             | M               |     |     | K               |        |                   |     |                     |     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron  |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15              | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10              | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180             | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ○                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○               | ○      | ◎                 | ◎   |                     |     |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    |                             | S               |     |     |                 |        |                   | H   |                     |     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     | Titanium Alloys |        | Hardened steel    |     | Chilled Cast Iron   |     | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35              | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                 |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34              |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                 |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320             | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550                |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |                        |                                    |                             |                 |     |     |                 |        |                   |     |                     |     |                    |  |

# UNC X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE

## Unified Coarse Threads

SERIES

**TRE32**

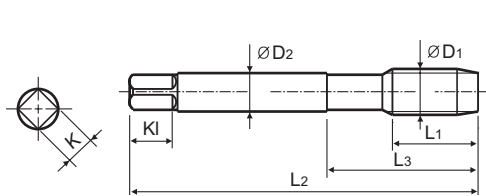
DIN 371



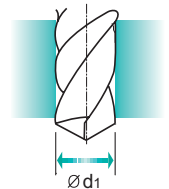
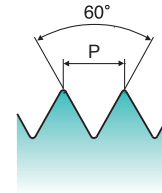
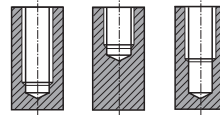
DIN 376



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



Hole type 2.5xD



HSS PM

DIN 371/376

2BX

60°

C

R45

X Coating



p.6

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | TPI | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length  | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> |     | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | K <sub>1</sub> | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| #4 - 40 UNC     |     | <b>TRE32162GS</b> | 5.1            | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6              | 2            | 2.3                    |
| #5 - 40 UNC     |     | <b>TRE32202GS</b> | 5.1            | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6              | 3            | 2.6                    |
| #6 - 32 UNC     |     | <b>TRE32242GS</b> | 6.4            | 56             | 20             | 4               | 3           | 6              | 3            | 2.8                    |
| #8 - 32 UNC     |     | <b>TRE32282GS</b> | 6.4            | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6              | 3            | 3.4                    |
| #10 - 24 UNC    |     | <b>TRE32322GS</b> | 8.5            | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8              | 3            | 3.9                    |
| #12 - 24 UNC    |     | <b>TRE32362GS</b> | 8.5            | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8              | 3            | 4.5                    |
| 1/4 - 20 UNC    |     | <b>TRE32402GS</b> | 10.2           | 80             | 30             | 7               | 5.5         | 8              | 3            | 5.1                    |
| 5/16 - 18 UNC   |     | <b>TRE32442GS</b> | 14.2           | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9              | 3            | 6.6                    |
| 3/8 - 16 UNC    |     | <b>TRE32482GS</b> | 15.9           | 100            | 39             | 9               | 7           | 10             | 3            | 8                      |
| 7/16 - 14 UNC   |     | <b>TRE32522GS</b> | 18.2           | 100            | 40             | 8               | 6.2         | 9              | 3            | 9.4                    |
| 1/2 - 13 UNC    |     | <b>TRE32562GS</b> | 19.6           | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 10             | 3            | 10.8                   |
| 9/16 - 12 UNC   |     | <b>TRE32602GS</b> | 21.2           | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 12             | 3            | 12.2                   |
| 5/8 - 11 UNC    |     | <b>TRE32642GS</b> | 23.1           | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 12             | 3            | 13.6                   |
| 3/4 - 10 UNC    |     | <b>TRE32702GS</b> | 25.4           | 125            | 50             | 14              | 11          | 14             | 4            | 16.5                   |
| 7/8 - 9 UNC     |     | <b>TRE32742GS</b> | 28.3           | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17             | 4            | 19.5                   |
| 1" - 8 UNC      |     | <b>TRE32782GS</b> | 31.8           | 160            | 60             | 20              | 16          | 19             | 4            | 22.2                   |

► DIN 371(#4~3/8) and DIN 376(7/16~1")

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | M                           |                 |     |     |                | K               |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ○                      | ○                                  | ◎                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ◎                 | ◎              |                     |                   |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H              |                     |                   |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast iron | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |                        |                                    |                             |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |  |

# UNF

X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE  
Unified Fine Threads

SERIES

**TRE33**

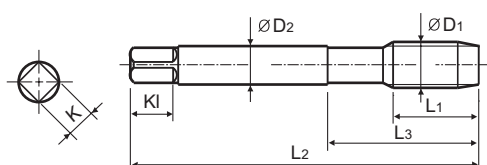
DIN 371



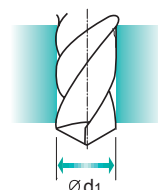
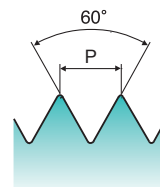
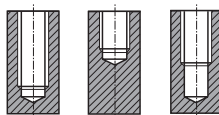
DIN 374



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



Hole type 2.5xD



HSS PM

DIN 371/374

2BX

60°

C

R45

X Coating

p.6

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | TPI | EDP No.    | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|-----|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> |     | X-Coating  | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| #4 - 48 UNF     |     | TRE33182GS | 5.1            | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 2            | 2.4                    |
| #5 - 44 UNF     |     | TRE33222GS | 5.1            | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 3            | 2.7                    |
| #6 - 40 UNF     |     | TRE33262GS | 6.4            | 56             | 20             | 4               | 3           | 6             | 3            | 2.9                    |
| #8 - 36 UNF     |     | TRE33302GS | 6.4            | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 3.5                    |
| #10 - 32 UNF    |     | TRE33342GS | 8.5            | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 4.1                    |
| #12 - 28 UNF    |     | TRE33382GS | 8.5            | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 4.6                    |
| 1/4 - 28 UNF    |     | TRE33422GS | 10.2           | 80             | 30             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 5.5                    |
| 5/16 - 24 UNF   |     | TRE33462GS | 10.6           | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.9                    |
| 3/8 - 24 UNF    |     | TRE33502GS | 10.6           | 100            | 39             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 8.5                    |
| 7/16 - 20 UNF   |     | TRE33542GS | 12.7           | 100            | 40             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 9.9                    |
| 1/2 - 20 UNF    |     | TRE33582GS | 12.7           | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 11.5                   |
| 9/16 - 18 UNF   |     | TRE33622GS | 14.2           | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 12.9                   |
| 5/8 - 18 UNF    |     | TRE33662GS | 14.2           | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 14.5                   |
| 3/4 - 16 UNF    |     | TRE33722GS | 15.9           | 110            | 44             | 14              | 11          | 14            | 4            | 17.5                   |
| 7/8 - 14 UNF    |     | TRE33762GS | 18.2           | 125            | 50             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 20.5                   |
| 1" - 12 UNF     |     | TRE33802GS | 21.2           | 140            | 54             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 4            | 23.2                   |

► DIN 371(#4~3/8) and DIN 374(7/16~1")

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | M                           |                 |     |     |                | K               |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |  |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |  |  |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |  |  |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |  |  |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ○                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ◎                 | ◎              |                     |                   |                    |  |  |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   | H                  |  |  |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast iron | Hardened Cast iron |  |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |  |  |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |  |  |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |  |  |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |                        |                                    |                             |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |  |  |  |



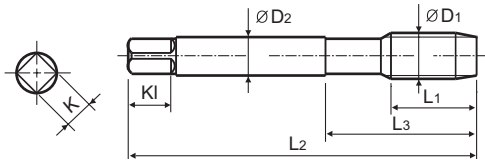
# G(BSP) X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE Whitworth PIPE Threads DIN ISO 228/1

NEW SERIES

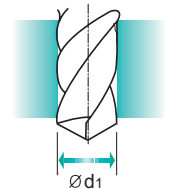
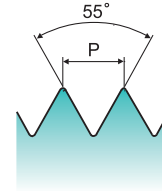
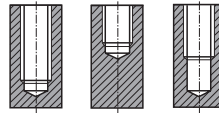
**TRE37**

- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

DIN 5156



Hole type 2.5×D



HSS PM

DIN 5156

55°

C

R45

X Coating

p.6

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | TPI | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> |     | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| G1/16 - 28      |     | <b>TRE37020GS</b> | 10             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 6.8                    |
| G1/8 - 28       |     | <b>TRE37200GS</b> | 12             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 8.8                    |
| G1/4 - 19       |     | <b>TRE37400GS</b> | 14             | 100            | 48             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 11.8                   |
| G3/8 - 19       |     | <b>TRE37480GS</b> | 16             | 100            | 52             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 4            | 15.25                  |
| G1/2 - 14       |     | <b>TRE37560GS</b> | 18             | 125            | 70             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 4            | 19                     |
| G3/4 - 14       |     | <b>TRE37700GS</b> | 22             | 140            | 82             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 4            | 24.5                   |
| G1" - 11        |     | <b>TRE37780GS</b> | 24             | 160            | 95             | 25              | 20          | 23            | 4            | 30.75                  |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

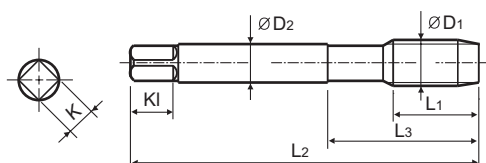
| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |     |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |     |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |     |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |     |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                                  | ◎   | ◎                           | ◎   | ○   | ○              | ◎               | ◎                 | ◎              |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |                 | H                 |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron |     | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41  |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55  |                    |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550 |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |

- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

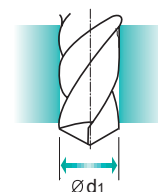
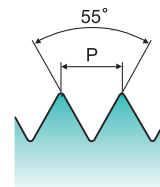
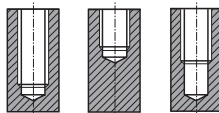
DIN 5156



Short Chamfer



Hole type 2.5×D



HSS PM

DIN 5156

55°

E

R45

X Coating



p.6

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | TPI | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> |     | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| G1/16 - 28      |     | <b>TRE38020GS</b> | 10             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 6.8                    |
| G1/8 - 28       |     | <b>TRE38200GS</b> | 12             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 8.8                    |
| G1/4 - 19       |     | <b>TRE38400GS</b> | 14             | 100            | 48             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 11.8                   |
| G3/8 - 19       |     | <b>TRE38480GS</b> | 16             | 100            | 52             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 4            | 15.25                  |
| G1/2 - 14       |     | <b>TRE38560GS</b> | 18             | 125            | 70             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 4            | 19                     |
| G3/4 - 14       |     | <b>TRE38700GS</b> | 22             | 140            | 82             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 4            | 24.5                   |
| G1" - 11        |     | <b>TRE38780GS</b> | 24             | 160            | 95             | 25              | 20          | 23            | 4            | 30.75                  |

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    |                             | M               |     |     |     | K               |         |                   |     |                     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     |     | Grey cast iron  |         | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16              | 17      | 18                | 19  | 20                  |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10  | 26              | 3       | 25                |     | 21                  |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180 | 260             | 160     | 250               | 130 | 230                 |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ○                      | ○                                  | ◎                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○               | ◎       | ◎                 |     |                     |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |                 |     |     |     |                 |         | H                 |     |                     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel    |     | Chilled Cast Iron   | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38                | 39  | 40                  | 41                 |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55                | 60  | 42                  | 55                 |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550               | 630 | 400                 | 550                |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |                        |                                    |                             |                 |     |     |     |                 |         |                   |     |                     |                    |  |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL POINT TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

SERIES

**TRJ15**

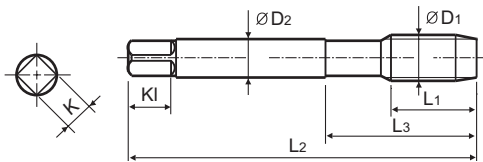
DIN 371



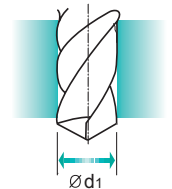
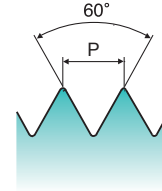
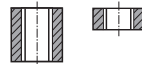
DIN 376



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



Hole type 3×D



HSS PM

DIN 371/376

6HX

60°

B

X Coating



p.7

## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE | Pitch  | EDP No.    | Thread Length | Overall Length | Neck Length | Shank Diameter | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|------|--------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD1  | P      | X-Coating  | L1            | L2             | L3          | ØD2            | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød1                    |
| M2   | x 0.4  | TRJ15136GS | 8             | 45             | 13          | 2.8            | 2.1         | 5             | 2            | 1.6                    |
| M2.5 | x 0.45 | TRJ15176GS | 9             | 50             | 15          | 2.8            | 2.1         | 5             | 2            | 2.1                    |
| M3   | x 0.5  | TRJ15206GS | 11            | 56             | 18          | 3.5            | 2.7         | 6             | 3            | 2.5                    |
| M3.5 | x 0.6  | TRJ15226GS | 12            | 56             | 20          | 4              | 3           | 6             | 3            | 2.9                    |
| M4   | x 0.7  | TRJ15246GS | 13            | 63             | 21          | 4.5            | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 3.3                    |
| M5   | x 0.8  | TRJ15286GS | 15            | 70             | 25          | 6              | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 4.2                    |
| M6   | x 1.0  | TRJ15316GS | 17            | 80             | 30          | 6              | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 5                      |
| M7   | x 1.0  | TRJ15346GS | 17            | 80             | 30          | 7              | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 6                      |
| M8   | x 1.25 | TRJ15366GS | 20            | 90             | 35          | 8              | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.8                    |
| M9   | x 1.25 | TRJ15396GS | 20            | 90             | 35          | 9              | 7           | 10            | 3            | 7.8                    |
| M10  | x 1.5  | TRJ15426GS | 22            | 100            | 39          | 10             | 8           | 11            | 3            | 8.5                    |
| M12  | x 1.75 | TRJ15506GS | 24            | 110            | 44          | 9              | 7           | 10            | 3            | 10.3                   |
| M14  | x 2.0  | TRJ15546GS | 26            | 110            | 44          | 11             | 9           | 12            | 3            | 12                     |
| M16  | x 2.0  | TRJ15606GS | 27            | 110            | 44          | 12             | 9           | 12            | 3            | 14                     |
| M18  | x 2.5  | TRJ15656GS | 30            | 125            | 50          | 14             | 11          | 14            | 3            | 15.5                   |
| M20  | x 2.5  | TRJ15706GS | 32            | 140            | 54          | 16             | 12          | 15            | 3            | 17.5                   |
| M22  | x 2.5  | TRJ15746GS | 32            | 140            | 54          | 18             | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 19.5                   |
| M24  | x 3.0  | TRJ15786GS | 34            | 160            | 60          | 18             | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 21                     |

► DIN 371 (M2~M10) and DIN 376 (M12~M24)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                  | M   |                             |     |     |                | K      |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloy steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                               | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                   |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                               | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |                   |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                              | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                   |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○                                | ○   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎      | ◎                 | ◎   |                     |     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                  | S   |                             |     |     |                |        |                   | H   |                     |     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials           |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                |        | Titanium Alloys   |     | Hardened steel      |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                               | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                  | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                |                    |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  |     | 100 |                                  | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550               |                    |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   |     | ◎   |                                  |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL POINT TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRJ10**

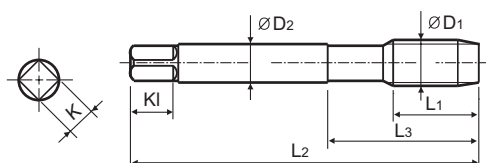
DIN 371



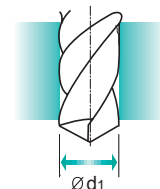
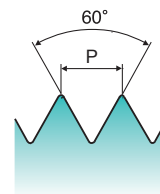
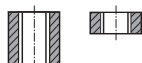
DIN 376



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



Hole type 3×D



Material groups  
**MU**

HSS PM

DIN 371/376

6GX

60°

B

X Coating



p.7

## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M2              | x 0.4  | <b>TRJ10136GS</b> | 8              | 45             | 13             | 2.8             | 2.1         | 5             | 3            | 1.6                    |
| M3              | x 0.5  | <b>TRJ10206GS</b> | 11             | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 3            | 2.5                    |
| M4              | x 0.7  | <b>TRJ10246GS</b> | 13             | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 3.3                    |
| M5              | x 0.8  | <b>TRJ10286GS</b> | 15             | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 4.2                    |
| M6              | x 1.0  | <b>TRJ10316GS</b> | 17             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 5                      |
| M8              | x 1.25 | <b>TRJ10366GS</b> | 20             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.75                   |
| M10             | x 1.5  | <b>TRJ10426GS</b> | 22             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 3            | 8.5                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | <b>TRJ10506GS</b> | 24             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.25                  |
| M14             | x 2.0  | <b>TRJ10546GS</b> | 26             | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | <b>TRJ10606GS</b> | 27             | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 14                     |

► DIN 371(M2~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M16)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     |                | K      |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                   |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                   |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |                   |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                   |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎      | ◎                 | ◎   |                     |     |                   |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     | H                 |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                |        | Titanium Alloys   |     | Hardened steel      |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                |                    |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550               |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |  |



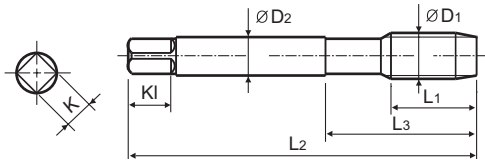
# MF X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL POINT TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

SERIES

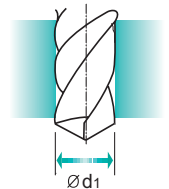
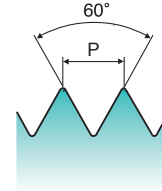
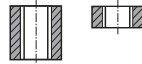
**TRJ16**

- ▶ High performance on various ductile materials
- ▶ Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

DIN 374



Hole type 3×D



HSS PM

DIN 374

6HX



X Coating



p.7

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.    | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating  | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M4              | x 0.5  | TRJ16256GS | 10             | 63             | 21             | 2.8             | 2.1         | 5             | 3            | 3.5                    |
| M4              | x 0.35 | TRJ16696GS | 10             | 63             | 21             | 2.8             | 2.1         | 5             | 3            | 3.7                    |
| M5              | x 0.5  | TRJ16296GS | 11             | 70             | 25             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 3            | 4.5                    |
| M6              | x 0.75 | TRJ16326GS | 13             | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 5.3                    |
| M6              | x 0.5  | TRJ16336GS | 13             | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 5.5                    |
| M8              | x 1.0  | TRJ16376GS | 17             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 7                      |
| M8              | x 0.75 | TRJ16386GS | 14             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 7.3                    |
| M9              | x 1.0  | TRJ16406GS | 20             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 8                      |
| M9              | x 0.75 | TRJ16416GS | 17             | 80             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 8.3                    |
| M10             | x 1.25 | TRJ16436GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 8.8                    |
| M10             | x 1.0  | TRJ16446GS | 18             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 9                      |
| M10             | x 0.75 | TRJ16456GS | 18             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 9.3                    |
| M12             | x 1.5  | TRJ16516GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 10.5                   |
| M12             | x 1.25 | TRJ16526GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 10.8                   |
| M12             | x 1.0  | TRJ16536GS | 18             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 11                     |
| M14             | x 1.5  | TRJ16556GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 12.5                   |
| M14             | x 1.25 | TRJ16566GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 12.8                   |
| M14             | x 1.0  | TRJ16576GS | 18             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 13                     |
| M16             | x 1.5  | TRJ16616GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 14.5                   |
| M16             | x 1.0  | TRJ16626GS | 18             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 15                     |
| M18             | x 2.0  | TRJ16666GS | 26             | 125            | 50             | 14              | 11          | 14            | 3            | 16                     |
| M18             | x 1.5  | TRJ16676GS | 25             | 110            | 44             | 14              | 11          | 14            | 3            | 16.5                   |
| M18             | x 1.0  | TRJ16686GS | 20             | 110            | 44             | 14              | 11          | 14            | 3            | 17                     |
| M20             | x 2.0  | TRJ16716GS | 27             | 140            | 54             | 16              | 12          | 15            | 3            | 18                     |
| M20             | x 1.5  | TRJ16726GS | 25             | 125            | 50             | 16              | 12          | 15            | 3            | 18.5                   |
| M20             | x 1.0  | TRJ16736GS | 20             | 125            | 50             | 16              | 12          | 15            | 3            | 19                     |
| M22             | x 2.0  | TRJ16756GS | 27             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 20                     |
| M22             | x 1.5  | TRJ16766GS | 25             | 125            | 50             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 20.5                   |
| M22             | x 1.0  | TRJ16776GS | 20             | 125            | 50             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 21                     |
| M24             | x 2.0  | TRJ16796GS | 27             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 22                     |
| M24             | x 1.5  | TRJ16806GS | 27             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 22.5                   |
| M24             | x 1.0  | TRJ16816GS | 20             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 23                     |

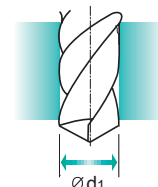
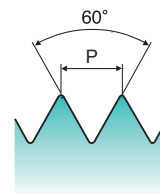
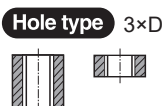
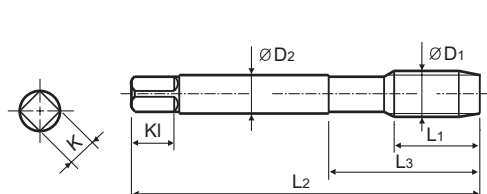
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     |                | K      |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                   |                    |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                   |                    |  |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |  |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                   |                    |  |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎      | ◎                 | ◎   |                     |     |                   |                    |  |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     | H                 |                    |  |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                |        | Titanium Alloys   |     | Hardened steel      |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                |                    |  |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |  |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550               |                    |  |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |  |  |

# MF X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL POINT TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRJ11**

- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M6              | x 0.75 | <b>TRJ11326GS</b> | 13             | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 3            | 5.25                   |
| M6              | x 0.5  | <b>TRJ11336GS</b> | 13             | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 3            | 5.5                    |
| M8              | x 1.0  | <b>TRJ11376GS</b> | 17             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 7                      |
| M8              | x 0.75 | <b>TRJ11386GS</b> | 14             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 7.25                   |
| M10             | x 1.25 | <b>TRJ11436GS</b> | 22             | 100            | 40             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 8.75                   |
| M10             | x 1.0  | <b>TRJ11446GS</b> | 18             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 9                      |
| M12             | x 1.5  | <b>TRJ11516GS</b> | 22             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.5                   |
| M12             | x 1.25 | <b>TRJ11526GS</b> | 22             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.75                  |
| M12             | x 1.0  | <b>TRJ11536GS</b> | 18             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 11                     |
| M14             | x 1.5  | <b>TRJ11556GS</b> | 22             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12.5                   |
| M14             | x 1.25 | <b>TRJ11566GS</b> | 22             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12.75                  |
| M16             | x 1.5  | <b>TRJ11616GS</b> | 22             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 14.5                   |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        | M                                  |                             |                 |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                     | 11                                 | 12                          | 13              | 14  | 15  | 16             | 17              | 18                | 19             | 20                  |                   |                    |  |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                     | 35                                 | 15                          | 23              | 10  | 10  | 26             | 3               | 25                |                | 21                  |                   |                    |  |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                    | 325                                | 200                         | 240             | 180 | 180 | 260            | 160             |                   | 250            | 230                 |                   |                    |  |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○                      | ○                                  | ◎                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎               | ◎                 |                |                     |                   |                    |  |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        | S                                  |                             |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     | H                 |                    |  |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast iron | Hardened Cast iron |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                     | 31                                 | 32                          | 33              | 34  | 35  | 36             | 37              | 38                | 39             | 40                  | 41                |                    |  |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        | 15                                 | 30                          | 25              | 38  | 34  |                |                 | 55                | 60             | 42                  | 55                |                    |  |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                        | 200                                | 280                         | 250             | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm         | 1050 Rm         | 550               | 630            | 400                 | 550               |                    |  |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |                        |                                    |                             |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |  |  |

# UNC X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL POINT TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE

## Unified Coarse Threads

SERIES

**TRJ17**

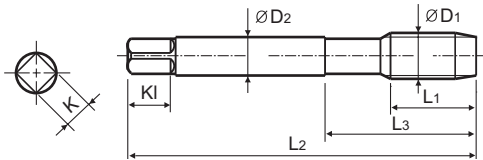
DIN 371



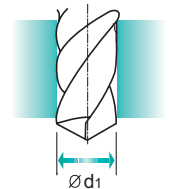
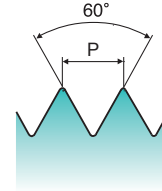
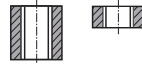
DIN 376



- ▶ High performance on various ductile materials
- ▶ Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



Hole type 3×D



p.7

## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | TPI | EDP No.    | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|-----|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> |     | X-Coating  | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| #4 - 40 UNC     |     | TRJ17162GS | 11             | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 2            | 2.3                    |
| #5 - 40 UNC     |     | TRJ17202GS | 11             | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 3            | 2.6                    |
| #6 - 32 UNC     |     | TRJ17242GS | 12             | 56             | 20             | 4               | 3           | 6             | 3            | 2.8                    |
| #8 - 32 UNC     |     | TRJ17282GS | 13             | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 3.4                    |
| #10 - 24 UNC    |     | TRJ17322GS | 15             | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 3.9                    |
| #12 - 24 UNC    |     | TRJ17362GS | 16             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 4.5                    |
| 1/4 - 20 UNC    |     | TRJ17402GS | 17             | 80             | 30             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 5.1                    |
| 5/16 - 18 UNC   |     | TRJ17442GS | 20             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.6                    |
| 3/8 - 16 UNC    |     | TRJ17482GS | 22             | 100            | 39             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 8                      |
| 7/16 - 14 UNC   |     | TRJ17522GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 9.4                    |
| 1/2 - 13 UNC    |     | TRJ17562GS | 25             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 10.8                   |
| 9/16 - 12 UNC   |     | TRJ17602GS | 26             | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 12.2                   |
| 5/8 - 11 UNC    |     | TRJ17642GS | 27             | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 13.6                   |
| 3/4 - 10 UNC    |     | TRJ17702GS | 30             | 125            | 50             | 14              | 11          | 14            | 3            | 16.5                   |
| 7/8 - 9 UNC     |     | TRJ17742GS | 32             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 19.5                   |
| 1" - 8 UNC      |     | TRJ17782GS | 36             | 160            | 60             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 3            | 22.2                   |

▶ DIN 371(#4~3/8) and DIN376(7/16~1")

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    |     | M                           |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |     |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |     |                    |  |
| HRc                  | 13                     | 25  | 28                     | 32  | 38  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             | 21                  |                   |     |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |     |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎               | ◎                 | ◎              |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |                 | H                 |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron |     | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41  |                    |  |
| HRc                  | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             | 36              | 37                | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55  |                    |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550 |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |

# UNF

## X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL POINT TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE Unified Fine Threads

SERIES

### TRJ18

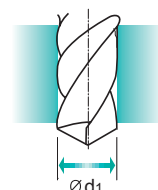
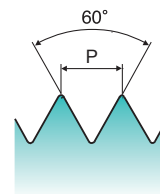
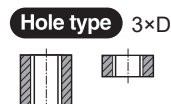
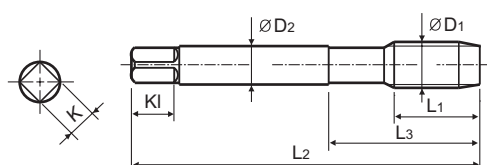
DIN 371



DIN 374



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



p.7

## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | TPI | EDP No.    | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|-----|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> |     | X-Coating  | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| #4 - 48 UNF     |     | TRJ18182GS | 11             | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 2            | 2.4                    |
| #5 - 44 UNF     |     | TRJ18222GS | 11             | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 3            | 2.7                    |
| #6 - 40 UNF     |     | TRJ18262GS | 12             | 56             | 20             | 4               | 3           | 6             | 3            | 2.9                    |
| #8 - 36 UNF     |     | TRJ18302GS | 13             | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 3            | 3.5                    |
| #10 - 32 UNF    |     | TRJ18342GS | 15             | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 4.1                    |
| #12 - 28 UNF    |     | TRJ18382GS | 16             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 4.6                    |
| 1/4 - 28 UNF    |     | TRJ18422GS | 17             | 80             | 30             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 3            | 5.5                    |
| 5/16 - 24 UNF   |     | TRJ18462GS | 17             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.9                    |
| 3/8 - 24 UNF    |     | TRJ18502GS | 18             | 100            | 39             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 8.5                    |
| 7/16 - 20 UNF   |     | TRJ18542GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 9.9                    |
| 1/2 - 20 UNF    |     | TRJ18582GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 3            | 11.5                   |
| 9/16 - 18 UNF   |     | TRJ18622GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 12.9                   |
| 5/8 - 18 UNF    |     | TRJ18662GS | 22             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 12            | 3            | 14.5                   |
| 3/4 - 16 UNF    |     | TRJ18722GS | 25             | 110            | 44             | 14              | 11          | 14            | 3            | 17.5                   |
| 7/8 - 14 UNF    |     | TRJ18762GS | 26             | 125            | 50             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 20.5                   |
| 1" - 12 UNF     |     | TRJ18802GS | 28             | 140            | 54             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 3            | 23.2                   |

► DIN 371(#4~3/8) and DIN374(7/16~1")

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | M                           |                 |     | K   |                 |        |                   |     |                     |     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron  |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15              | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10              | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180             | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎               | ◎      | ◎                 | ◎   |                     |     |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |                 |     |     |                 |        | H                 |     |                     |     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     | Titanium Alloys |        | Hardened steel    |     | Chilled Cast Iron   |     | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35              | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                 |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34              |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                 |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320             | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550                |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |                        |                                    |                             |                 |     |     |                 |        |                   |     |                     |     |                    |  |

**G(BSP)**

X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL POINT TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE  
Whitworth PIPE Threads DIN ISO 228/1

NEW

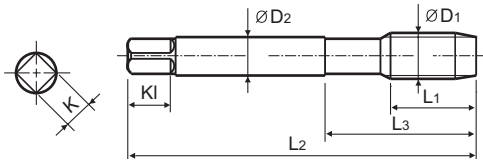
SERIES

**TRJ12**

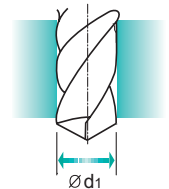
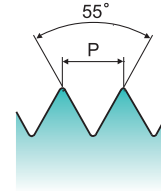
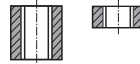
DIN 5156



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



Hole type 3×D



HSS  
PM

DIN  
5156

55°

B

X  
Coating



p.7

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | TPI | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> |     | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| G1/16 - 28      |     | <b>TRJ12020GS</b> | 20             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 6.8                    |
| G1/8 - 28       |     | <b>TRJ12200GS</b> | 20             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 8.8                    |
| G1/4 - 19       |     | <b>TRJ12400GS</b> | 22             | 100            | 48             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 11.8                   |
| G3/8 - 19       |     | <b>TRJ12480GS</b> | 22             | 100            | 52             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 15.25                  |
| G1/2 - 14       |     | <b>TRJ12560GS</b> | 25             | 125            | 70             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 3            | 19                     |
| G3/4 - 14       |     | <b>TRJ12700GS</b> | 28             | 140            | 82             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 4            | 24.5                   |
| G1" - 11        |     | <b>TRJ12780GS</b> | 30             | 160            | 95             | 25              | 20          | 23            | 4            | 30.75                  |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |     |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |     |                    |  |
| HRc                  | 13                     | 25  | 28                     | 32  | 10  | 29                                        | 32  | 38  | 15  | 35                                 | 15  | 23                          | 10  | 10  | 26             | 3               | 25                | 21             |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |     |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎               | ◎                 | ◎              |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |                 | H                 |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron |     | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41  |                    |  |
| HRc                  | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             | 36              | 37                | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55  |                    |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550 |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |



# M X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ10**

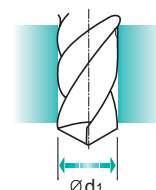
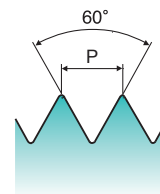
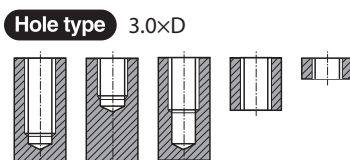
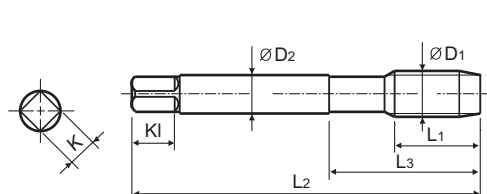
DIN 371



DIN 376



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE | Pitch  | EDP No.    | Thread Length | Overall Length | Neck Length | Shank Diameter | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|------|--------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD1  | P      | X-Coating  | L1            | L2             | L3          | ØD2            | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød1                    |
| M3   | x 0.5  | TRQ10206GS | 6             | 56             | 18          | 3.5            | 2.7         | 6             | 4              | 2.8                    |
| M3.5 | x 0.6  | TRQ10226GS | 7.2           | 56             | 20          | 4              | 3           | 6             | 4              | 3.25                   |
| M4   | x 0.7  | TRQ10246GS | 8.4           | 63             | 21          | 4.5            | 3.4         | 6             | 4              | 3.7                    |
| M5   | x 0.8  | TRQ10286GS | 9.6           | 70             | 25          | 6              | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 4.65                   |
| M6   | x 1.0  | TRQ10316GS | 10            | 80             | 30          | 6              | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 5.55                   |
| M7   | x 1.0  | TRQ10346GS | 10            | 80             | 30          | 7              | 5.5         | 8             | 5              | 6.55                   |
| M8   | x 1.25 | TRQ10366GS | 12            | 90             | 35          | 8              | 6.2         | 9             | 5              | 7.4                    |
| M9   | x 1.25 | TRQ10396GS | 12            | 90             | 35          | 9              | 7           | 10            | 5              | 8.4                    |
| M10  | x 1.5  | TRQ10426GS | 15            | 100            | 39          | 10             | 8           | 11            | 8              | 9.3                    |
| M12  | x 1.75 | TRQ10506GS | 17            | 110            | 44          | 9              | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.2                   |
| M14  | x 2.0  | TRQ10546GS | 20            | 110            | 44          | 11             | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13                     |
| M16  | x 2.0  | TRQ10606GS | 20            | 110            | 44          | 12             | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15                     |
| M18  | x 2.5  | TRQ10656GS | 20            | 125            | 50          | 14             | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 16.8                   |
| M20  | x 2.5  | TRQ10706GS | 20            | 140            | 54          | 16             | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 18.8                   |
| M22  | x 2.5  | TRQ10746GS | 20            | 140            | 54          | 18             | 14.5        | 16.8          | 8              | 20.8                   |
| M24  | x 3.0  | TRQ10786GS | 24            | 160            | 60          | 18             | 14.5        | 17            | 8              | 22.5                   |

► DIN 371(M3~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M24)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        |                                    | M               |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                     | 11                                 | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |
| HRc                  | 13                     | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                     | 35                                 | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             | 19                  | 21                |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                    | 325                                | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎                                  | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        | S                                  |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H              |                     |                   |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials | Heat Resistant Super Alloys        |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                     | 31                                 | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                |
| HRc                  | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                        | 15                                 | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                        | 200                                | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                        |                                    |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ14**

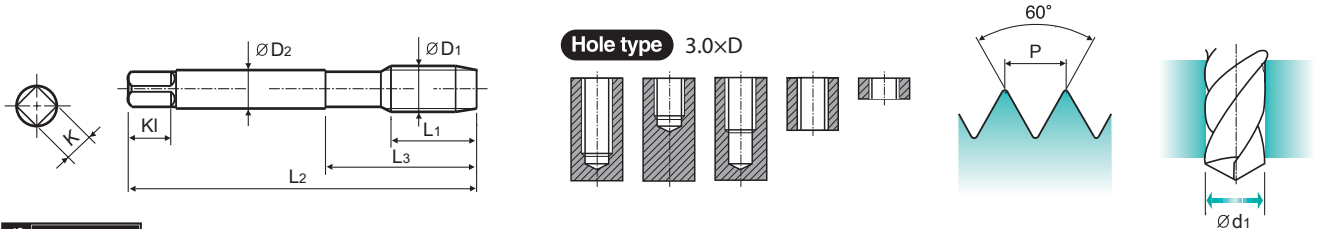
DIN 371



DIN 376



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M3              | x 0.5  | <b>TRQ14206GS</b> | 6              | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 4              | 2.8                    |
| M3.5            | x 0.6  | <b>TRQ14226GS</b> | 7.2            | 56             | 20             | 4               | 3           | 6             | 4              | 3.25                   |
| M4              | x 0.7  | <b>TRQ14246GS</b> | 8.4            | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 4              | 3.7                    |
| M5              | x 0.8  | <b>TRQ14286GS</b> | 9.6            | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 4.65                   |
| M6              | x 1.0  | <b>TRQ14316GS</b> | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 5.55                   |
| M7              | x 1.0  | <b>TRQ14346GS</b> | 10             | 80             | 30             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 5              | 6.55                   |
| M8              | x 1.25 | <b>TRQ14366GS</b> | 12             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 5              | 7.4                    |
| M9              | x 1.25 | <b>TRQ14396GS</b> | 12             | 90             | 35             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 5              | 8.4                    |
| M10             | x 1.5  | <b>TRQ14426GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 8              | 9.3                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | <b>TRQ14506GS</b> | 17             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.2                   |
| M14             | x 2.0  | <b>TRQ14546GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | <b>TRQ14606GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15                     |
| M18             | x 2.5  | <b>TRQ14656GS</b> | 20             | 125            | 50             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 16.8                   |
| M20             | x 2.5  | <b>TRQ14706GS</b> | 20             | 140            | 54             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 18.8                   |
| M22             | x 2.5  | <b>TRQ14746GS</b> | 20             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 8              | 20.8                   |
| M24             | x 3.0  | <b>TRQ14786GS</b> | 24             | 160            | 60             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 8              | 22.5                   |

► DIN 371 (M3~M10) and DIN 376 (M12~M24)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | M                                         |     |     |     |     | K                      |         |     |     |     |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |     |     |     |     | Stainless steel        |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6                      | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11                                        | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16                     | 17      | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| HRc                  | 13                     | 13  | 25  | 28  | 32  | 10                     | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15  | 35                                        | 15  | 23  | 10  | 10  | 26                     | 3       | 25  | 21  |     |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180                    | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200 | 325                                       | 200 | 240 | 180 | 180 | 260                    | 160     | 250 | 130 | 230 |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      |         |     |     |     |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | S                                         |     |     |     |     | H                      |         |     |     |     |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     |     |     |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26                     | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31                                        | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36                     | 37      | 38  | 39  | 40  |
| HRc                  | 60                     | 100 | 75  | 90  | 130 | 110                    | 90  | 100 |     |     | 15                                        | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  | 36                     | 37      | 55  | 60  | 42  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75  | 90  | 130 | 110                    | 90  | 100 |     |     | 200                                       | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm                 | 1050 Rm | 550 | 630 | 400 |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |     |                        |         |     |     |     |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ16**

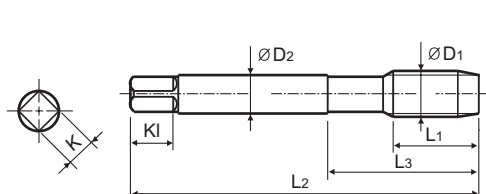
DIN 371



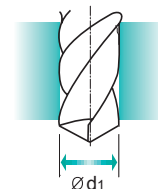
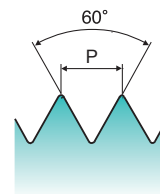
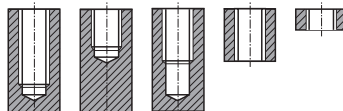
DIN 376



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



Hole type 3.0×D



Material groups  
**MU**

HSS PM

DIN 371/376

7GX

60°

C

X Coating

p.7

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.    | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating  | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M3              | x 0.5  | TRQ16206GS | 6              | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 4              | 2.8                    |
| M3.5            | x 0.6  | TRQ16226GS | 7.2            | 56             | 20             | 4               | 3           | 6             | 4              | 3.25                   |
| M4              | x 0.7  | TRQ16246GS | 8.4            | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 4              | 3.7                    |
| M5              | x 0.8  | TRQ16286GS | 9.6            | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 4.65                   |
| M6              | x 1.0  | TRQ16316GS | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 5.55                   |
| M7              | x 1.0  | TRQ16346GS | 10             | 80             | 30             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 5              | 6.55                   |
| M8              | x 1.25 | TRQ16366GS | 12             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 5              | 7.4                    |
| M9              | x 1.25 | TRQ16396GS | 12             | 90             | 35             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 5              | 8.4                    |
| M10             | x 1.5  | TRQ16426GS | 15             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 8              | 9.3                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | TRQ16506GS | 17             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.2                   |
| M14             | x 2.0  | TRQ16546GS | 20             | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | TRQ16606GS | 20             | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15                     |

► DIN 371(M3~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M16)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        |                                    | M               |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                     | 11                                 | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |
| HRc                  | 13                     | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                     | 35                                 | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             | 19                  | 21                |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                    | 325                                | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎                                  | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        | S                                  |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H              |                     |                   |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials | Heat Resistant Super Alloys        |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                     | 31                                 | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        | 15                                 | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                        | 200                                | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                        |                                    |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ12**

DIN 371

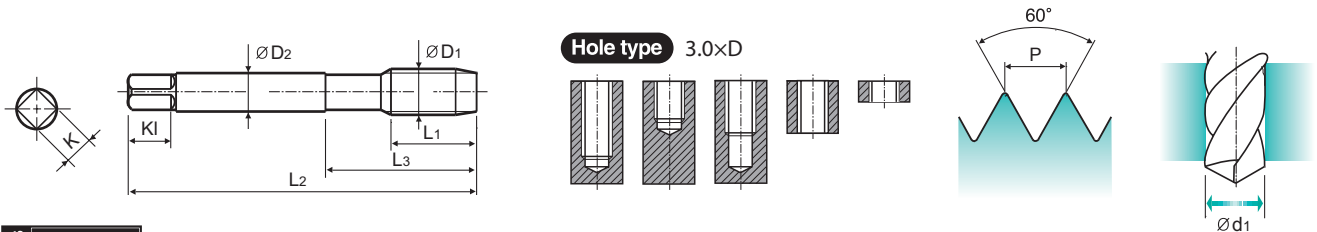


DIN 376



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

Short Chamfer



HSS PM

DIN 371/376

6HX

60°

E

X Coating



p.7

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M3              | x 0.5  | <b>TRQ12206GS</b> | 6              | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 4              | 2.8                    |
| M3.5            | x 0.6  | <b>TRQ12226GS</b> | 7.2            | 56             | 20             | 4               | 3           | 6             | 4              | 3.25                   |
| M4              | x 0.7  | <b>TRQ12246GS</b> | 8.4            | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 4              | 3.7                    |
| M5              | x 0.8  | <b>TRQ12286GS</b> | 9.6            | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 4.65                   |
| M6              | x 1.0  | <b>TRQ12316GS</b> | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 5.55                   |
| M7              | x 1.0  | <b>TRQ12346GS</b> | 10             | 80             | 30             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 5              | 6.55                   |
| M8              | x 1.25 | <b>TRQ12366GS</b> | 12             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 5              | 7.4                    |
| M9              | x 1.25 | <b>TRQ12396GS</b> | 12             | 90             | 35             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 5              | 8.4                    |
| M10             | x 1.5  | <b>TRQ12426GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 8              | 9.3                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | <b>TRQ12506GS</b> | 17             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.2                   |
| M14             | x 2.0  | <b>TRQ12546GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | <b>TRQ12606GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15                     |

► DIN 371(M3~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M16)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

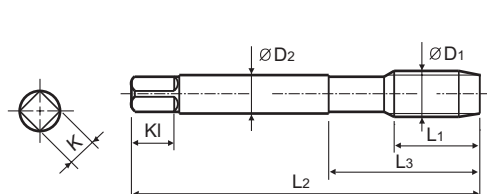
| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    |     | M                           |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |                 | H                 |                |                     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |

# MF X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

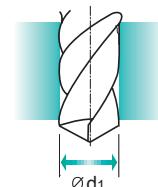
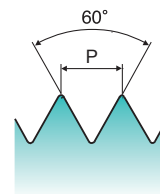
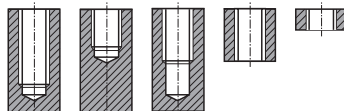
**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ11**

- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

DIN 374



Hole type 3.0xD



Material groups  
**MU**

HSS PM

DIN 374

6HX

60°

C

X Coating



p.7

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE | Pitch  | EDP No.    | Thread Length | Overall Length | Neck Length | Shank Diameter | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|------|--------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD1  | P      | X-Coating  | L1            | L2             | L3          | ØD2            | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød1                    |
| M6   | x 0.75 | TRQ11326GS | 10            | 80             | 30          | 4.5            | 3.4         | 5.8           | 5              | 5.65                   |
| M6   | x 0.5  | TRQ11336GS | 10            | 80             | 30          | 4.5            | 3.4         | 5.8           | 5              | 5.75                   |
| M8   | x 1.0  | TRQ11376GS | 12            | 90             | 36          | 6              | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.5                    |
| M8   | x 0.75 | TRQ11386GS | 12            | 80             | 30          | 6              | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.65                   |
| M10  | x 1.25 | TRQ11436GS | 15            | 100            | 40          | 7              | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.4                    |
| M10  | x 1.0  | TRQ11446GS | 15            | 90             | 36          | 7              | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.5                    |
| M10  | x 0.75 | TRQ11456GS | 15            | 90             | 36          | 7              | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.65                   |
| M12  | x 1.5  | TRQ11516GS | 17            | 100            | 40          | 9              | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.25                  |
| M12  | x 1.25 | TRQ11526GS | 17            | 100            | 40          | 9              | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.4                   |
| M12  | x 1.0  | TRQ11536GS | 17            | 100            | 40          | 9              | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.5                   |
| M14  | x 1.5  | TRQ11556GS | 20            | 100            | 40          | 11             | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.25                  |
| M14  | x 1.25 | TRQ11566GS | 20            | 100            | 40          | 11             | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.4                   |
| M14  | x 1.0  | TRQ11576GS | 20            | 100            | 40          | 11             | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.5                   |
| M16  | x 1.5  | TRQ11616GS | 20            | 100            | 40          | 12             | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.25                  |
| M16  | x 1.0  | TRQ11626GS | 20            | 100            | 40          | 12             | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.5                   |
| M18  | x 2.0  | TRQ11666GS | 20            | 125            | 50          | 14             | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 17                     |
| M18  | x 1.5  | TRQ11676GS | 15            | 110            | 44          | 14             | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 17.25                  |
| M18  | x 1.0  | TRQ11686GS | 10            | 110            | 44          | 14             | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 17.5                   |
| M20  | x 2.0  | TRQ11716GS | 20            | 140            | 54          | 16             | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 19                     |
| M20  | x 1.5  | TRQ11726GS | 15            | 125            | 50          | 16             | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 19.25                  |
| M20  | x 1.0  | TRQ11736GS | 10            | 125            | 50          | 16             | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 19.5                   |
| M22  | x 1.5  | TRQ11766GS | 15            | 125            | 50          | 18             | 14.5        | 16.8          | 8              | 21.25                  |
| M24  | x 1.5  | TRQ11806GS | 15            | 140            | 54          | 18             | 14.5        | 17            | 8              | 23.25                  |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                  |                             | M               |     |     | K               |        |                   |     |                     |     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloy steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron  |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                               | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15              | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                               | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10              | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                              | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180             | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎                                | ◎                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   |                 |        |                   |     |                     |     |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                  | S                           |                 |     |     |                 |        | H                 |     |                     |     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                  | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     | Titanium Alloys |        | Hardened steel    |     | Chilled Cast Iron   |     | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                               | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35              | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                 |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                  | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34              |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                 |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                  | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320             | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550                |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      |                                  |                             |                 |     |     |                 |        |                   |     |                     |     |                    |  |

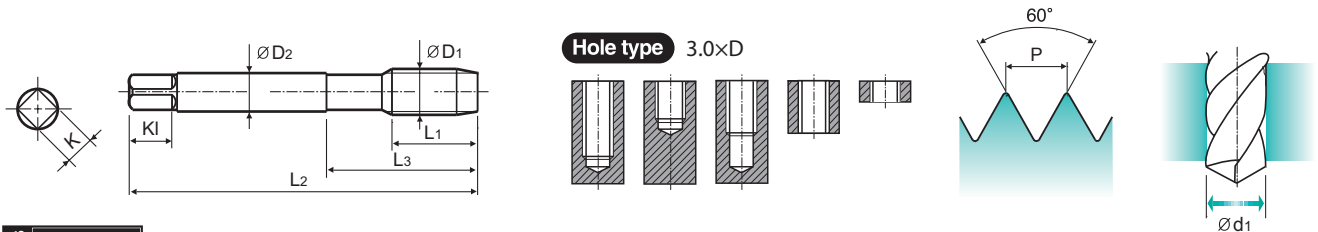


# MF X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ15**

- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

DIN 374



## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.    | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating  | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M6              | x 0.75 | TRQ15326GS | 10             | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 5              | 5.65                   |
| M6              | x 0.5  | TRQ15336GS | 10             | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 5              | 5.75                   |
| M8              | x 1.0  | TRQ15376GS | 12             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.5                    |
| M8              | x 0.75 | TRQ15386GS | 12             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.65                   |
| M10             | x 1.25 | TRQ15436GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.4                    |
| M10             | x 1.0  | TRQ15446GS | 15             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.5                    |
| M10             | x 0.75 | TRQ15456GS | 15             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.65                   |
| M12             | x 1.5  | TRQ15516GS | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.25                  |
| M12             | x 1.25 | TRQ15526GS | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.4                   |
| M12             | x 1.0  | TRQ15536GS | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.5                   |
| M14             | x 1.5  | TRQ15556GS | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.25                  |
| M14             | x 1.25 | TRQ15566GS | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.4                   |
| M14             | x 1.0  | TRQ15576GS | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.5                   |
| M16             | x 1.5  | TRQ15616GS | 20             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.25                  |
| M16             | x 1.0  | TRQ15626GS | 20             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.5                   |
| M18             | x 2.0  | TRQ15666GS | 20             | 125            | 50             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 17                     |
| M18             | x 1.5  | TRQ15676GS | 15             | 110            | 44             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 17.25                  |
| M18             | x 1.0  | TRQ15686GS | 10             | 110            | 44             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 17.5                   |
| M20             | x 2.0  | TRQ15716GS | 20             | 140            | 54             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 19                     |
| M20             | x 1.5  | TRQ15726GS | 15             | 125            | 50             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 19.25                  |
| M20             | x 1.0  | TRQ15736GS | 10             | 125            | 50             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 19.5                   |
| M22             | x 1.5  | TRQ15766GS | 15             | 125            | 50             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 8              | 21.25                  |
| M24             | x 1.5  | TRQ15806GS | 15             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 8              | 23.25                  |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P               |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                    |     | M               |     |     | K              |     |                   |     |                     |     |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |     | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1               | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6               | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16  | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |
| HRc                  |                 | 13  | 25  | 28  | 32  | 10              | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26  | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |
| HB                   | 125             | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180             | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260 | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |
| Recommended          | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   |                |     |                   |     |                     |     |

| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | S                           |     |     |     |     |                 |         | H              |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |    |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |    |     | Non Metallic Materials |    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24 | 25  | 26                                        | 27 | 28  | 29                     | 30 | 31                          | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38             | 39  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | 15                          | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55             | 60  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90 | 130 | 110                                       | 90 | 100 |                        |    | 200                         | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550            | 630 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎  | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎  | ◎   |                        |    |                             |     |     |     |     |                 |         |                |     |                   |                    |

# MF X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

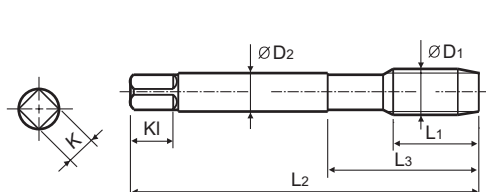
**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ13**

- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

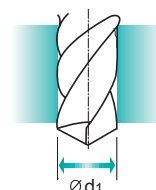
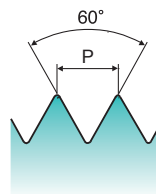
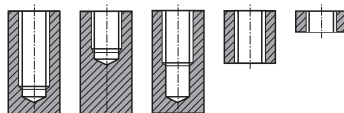
DIN 374



Short Chamfer



Hole type 3.0×D



Material groups  
**MU**

HSS PM

DIN 374

6HX

60°

E

X Coating



p.7

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M8              | x 1.0  | <b>TRQ13376GS</b> | 12             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.5                    |
| M8              | x 0.75 | <b>TRQ13386GS</b> | 12             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.65                   |
| M10             | x 1.25 | <b>TRQ13436GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 40             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.4                    |
| M10             | x 1.0  | <b>TRQ13446GS</b> | 15             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.5                    |
| M12             | x 1.5  | <b>TRQ13516GS</b> | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.25                  |
| M12             | x 1.25 | <b>TRQ13526GS</b> | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.4                   |
| M12             | x 1.0  | <b>TRQ13536GS</b> | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.5                   |
| M14             | x 1.5  | <b>TRQ13556GS</b> | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.25                  |
| M14             | x 1.25 | <b>TRQ13566GS</b> | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.4                   |
| M14             | x 1.0  | <b>TRQ13576GS</b> | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.5                   |
| M16             | x 1.5  | <b>TRQ13616GS</b> | 20             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.25                  |
| M16             | x 1.0  | <b>TRQ13626GS</b> | 20             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.5                   |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |     | M                                  |     |                 |     |     | K               |         |                   |     |                     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron  |         | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10  | 11                                 | 12  | 13              | 14  | 15  | 16              | 17      | 18                | 19  | 20                  |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15  | 35                                 | 15  | 23              | 10  | 10  | 26              | 3       | 25                |     |                     |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200 | 325                                | 200 | 240             | 180 | 180 | 260             | 160     | 250               | 130 | 230                 |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎               | ◎   |     |                 |         |                   |     |                     |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |     | S                                  |     |                 |     |     |                 |         | H                 |     |                     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys        |     |                 |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel    |     | Chilled Cast Iron   | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30  | 31                                 | 32  | 33              | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38                | 39  | 40                  | 41                 |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |     | 15                                 | 30  | 25              | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55                | 60  | 42                  | 55                 |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |     | 200                                | 280 | 250             | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550               | 630 | 400                 | 550                |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |                        |     |                                    |     |                 |     |     |                 |         |                   |     |                     |                    |  |

# UNC

## X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE Unified Coarse Threads

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ18**

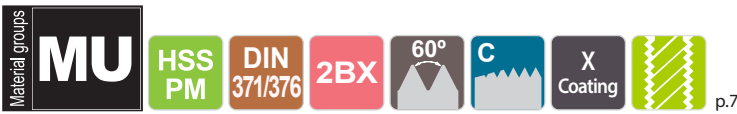
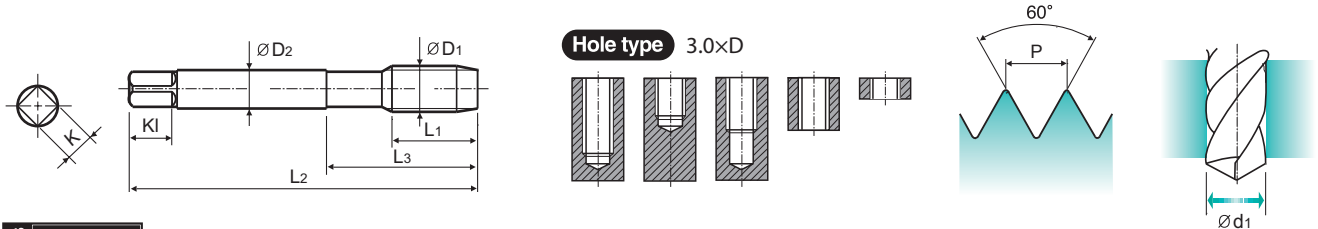
DIN 371



DIN 376



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



### Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | TPI      | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> |          | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| #4              | - 40 UNC | <b>TRQ18162GS</b> | 7.6            | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 4              | 2.6                    |
| #5              | - 40 UNC | <b>TRQ18202GS</b> | 7.6            | 56             | 18             | 3.5             | 2.7         | 6             | 4              | 2.9                    |
| #6              | - 32 UNC | <b>TRQ18242GS</b> | 9.5            | 56             | 20             | 4               | 3           | 6             | 4              | 3.15                   |
| #8              | - 32 UNC | <b>TRQ18282GS</b> | 9.5            | 63             | 21             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 6             | 4              | 3.8                    |
| #10             | - 24 UNC | <b>TRQ18322GS</b> | 12.7           | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 4.3                    |
| #12             | - 24 UNC | <b>TRQ18362GS</b> | 12.7           | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 4.95                   |
| 1/4             | - 20 UNC | <b>TRQ18402GS</b> | 12.7           | 80             | 30             | 7               | 5.5         | 8             | 5              | 5.7                    |
| 5/16            | - 18 UNC | <b>TRQ18442GS</b> | 14.1           | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 5              | 7.2                    |
| 3/8             | - 16 UNC | <b>TRQ18482GS</b> | 15.9           | 100            | 39             | 9               | 7           | 10            | 8              | 8.7                    |
| 7/16            | - 14 UNC | <b>TRQ18522GS</b> | 18.1           | 100            | 40             | 8               | 6.2         | 8.8           | 8              | 10.2                   |
| 1/2             | - 13 UNC | <b>TRQ18562GS</b> | 19.5           | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.7                   |
| 9/16            | - 12 UNC | <b>TRQ18602GS</b> | 21.2           | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.2                   |
| 5/8             | - 11 UNC | <b>TRQ18642GS</b> | 23.1           | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 14.7                   |
| 3/4             | - 10 UNC | <b>TRQ18702GS</b> | 20.3           | 125            | 50             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 17.8                   |
| 7/8             | - 9 UNC  | <b>TRQ18742GS</b> | 22.6           | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 8              | 20.8                   |
| 1"              | - 8 UNC  | <b>TRQ18782GS</b> | 25.4           | 160            | 60             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 8              | 23.8                   |

► DIN 371(#4~3/8) and DIN376(7/16~1")

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    |     | M                           |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |                 | H                 |                |                     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |

# UNF X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE

## Unified Fine Threads

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ19**

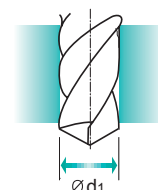
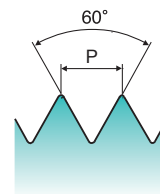
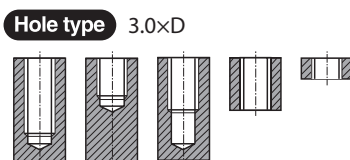
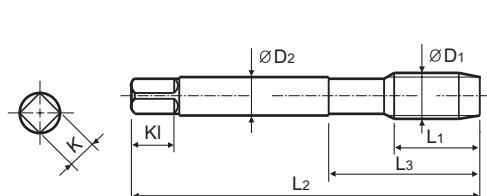
DIN 371



DIN 374



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE          | TPI | EDP No.    | Thread Length | Overall Length | Neck Length | Shank Diameter | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|---------------|-----|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD1           |     | X-Coating  | L1            | L2             | L3          | ØD2            | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød1                    |
| #4 - 48 UNF   |     | TRQ19182GS | 7.6           | 56             | 18          | 3.5            | 2.7         | 6             | 4              | 2.6                    |
| #5 - 44 UNF   |     | TRQ19222GS | 7.6           | 56             | 18          | 3.5            | 2.7         | 6             | 4              | 2.9                    |
| #6 - 40 UNF   |     | TRQ19262GS | 9.5           | 56             | 20          | 4              | 3           | 6             | 4              | 3.25                   |
| #8 - 36 UNF   |     | TRQ19302GS | 9.5           | 63             | 21          | 4.5            | 3.4         | 6             | 4              | 3.9                    |
| #10 - 32 UNF  |     | TRQ19342GS | 12.7          | 70             | 25          | 6              | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 4.45                   |
| #12 - 28 UNF  |     | TRQ19382GS | 12.7          | 80             | 30          | 6              | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 5.05                   |
| 1/4 - 28 UNF  |     | TRQ19422GS | 12.7          | 80             | 30          | 7              | 5.5         | 8             | 5              | 5.9                    |
| 5/16 - 24 UNF |     | TRQ19462GS | 14.1          | 90             | 35          | 8              | 6.2         | 9             | 5              | 7.4                    |
| 3/8 - 24 UNF  |     | TRQ19502GS | 15.9          | 100            | 39          | 9              | 7           | 10            | 8              | 9                      |
| 7/16 - 20 UNF |     | TRQ19542GS | 18.1          | 100            | 40          | 8              | 6.2         | 8.8           | 8              | 10.5                   |
| 1/2 - 20 UNF  |     | TRQ19582GS | 19.5          | 100            | 40          | 9              | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 12.1                   |
| 9/16 - 18 UNF |     | TRQ19622GS | 21.2          | 100            | 40          | 11             | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.6                   |
| 5/8 - 18 UNF  |     | TRQ19662GS | 23.1          | 100            | 40          | 12             | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.2                   |
| 3/4 - 16 UNF  |     | TRQ19722GS | 15.9          | 110            | 44          | 14             | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 18.3                   |
| 7/8 - 14 UNF  |     | TRQ19762GS | 18.1          | 125            | 50          | 18             | 14.5        | 16.8          | 8              | 21.3                   |
| 1" - 12 UNF   |     | TRQ19802GS | 21.2          | 140            | 54          | 20             | 16          | 19            | 8              | 24.3                   |

► DIN 371(#4~3/8) and DIN374(7/16~1")

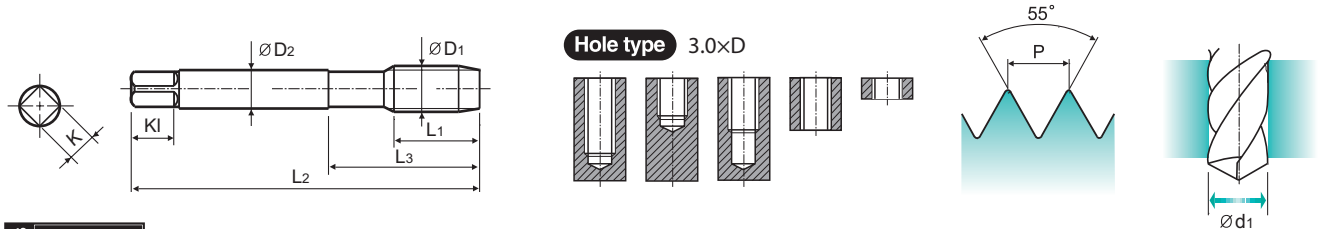
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     |                | K      |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                   |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |                   |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                   |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |        |                   | H   |                     |     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                |        | Titanium Alloys   |     | Hardened steel      |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                |                    |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550               |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |

# G(BSP) X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE Whitworth PIPE Threads DIN ISO 228/1

NEW SERIES  
**TRQ17**

- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | TPI | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> |     | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| G1/16 - 28      |     | <b>TRQ17020GS</b> | 9              | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.3                    |
| G1/8 - 28       |     | <b>TRQ17200GS</b> | 9              | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.3                    |
| G1/4 - 19       |     | <b>TRQ17400GS</b> | 13             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 12.5                   |
| G3/8 - 19       |     | <b>TRQ17480GS</b> | 13             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 16                     |
| G1/2 - 14       |     | <b>TRQ17560GS</b> | 18             | 125            | 50             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 20                     |
| G3/4 - 14       |     | <b>TRQ17700GS</b> | 18             | 140            | 54             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 8              | 25.5                   |
| G1" - 11        |     | <b>TRQ17780GS</b> | 23             | 160            | 60             | 25              | 20          | 23            | 8              | 32.1                   |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     |                | K      |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                   |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     |     |                   |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                   |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |        |                   | H   |                     |     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                |        | Titanium Alloys   |     | Hardened steel      |     | Chilled Cast iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                |                    |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550               |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |



# M X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRE39**

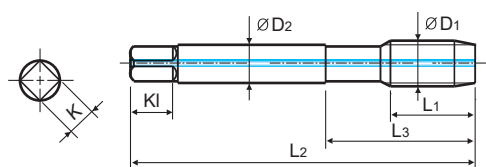
DIN 371



DIN 376

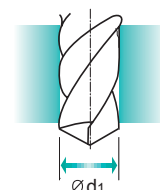
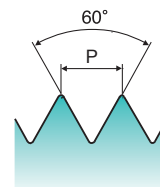
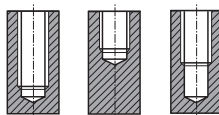


with Internal Coolant



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

Hole type 2.5xD



Material groups  
**MU**

HSS PM

DIN 371/376

6HX

60°

C

R45

X Coating

p.7

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M6              | x 1.0  | <b>TRE39316GS</b> | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 5                      |
| M8              | x 1.25 | <b>TRE39366GS</b> | 13             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.75                   |
| M10             | x 1.5  | <b>TRE39426GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 3            | 8.5                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | <b>TRE39506GS</b> | 18             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.25                  |
| M14             | x 2.0  | <b>TRE39546GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 52             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | <b>TRE39606GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 52             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 14                     |
| M18             | x 2.5  | <b>TRE39656GS</b> | 25             | 125            | 66             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 4            | 15.5                   |
| M20             | x 2.5  | <b>TRE39706GS</b> | 25             | 140            | 72             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 4            | 17.5                   |
| M22             | x 2.5  | <b>TRE39746GS</b> | 25             | 140            | 78             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 4            | 19.5                   |
| M24             | x 3.0  | <b>TRE39786GS</b> | 30             | 160            | 85             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 21                     |
| M27             | x 3.0  | <b>TRE39866GS</b> | 30             | 160            | 92             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 4            | 24                     |
| M30             | x 3.5  | <b>TRE39946GS</b> | 35             | 180            | 102            | 22              | 18          | 21            | 4            | 26.5                   |

► DIN 371(M6~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M30)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | M                                         |     |     |     |     | K                      |         |     |     |     |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |     |     |     |     | Stainless steel        |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6                      | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11                                        | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16                     | 17      | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| HRc                  | 13                     | 13  | 25  | 28  | 32  | 10                     | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15  | 35                                        | 15  | 23  | 10  | 10  | 26                     | 3       | 25  | 19  | 21  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180                    | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200 | 325                                       | 200 | 240 | 180 | 180 | 260                    | 160     | 250 | 130 | 230 |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                      | ◎       | ◎   | ○   | ○   |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | S                                         |     |     |     |     |                        |         |     |     |     |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     |     |     |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26                     | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31                                        | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36                     | 37      | 38  | 39  | 40  |
| HRc                  | 60                     | 100 | 75  | 90  | 130 | 110                    | 90  | 100 |     |     | 15                                        | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  | 400 Rm                 | 1050 Rm | 55  | 60  | 42  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75  | 90  | 130 | 110                    | 90  | 100 |     |     | 200                                       | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm                 | 1050 Rm | 550 | 630 | 400 |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |     |                        |         |     |     |     |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

NEW SERIES

**TRE41**

DIN 371

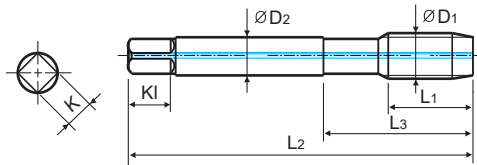


DIN 376



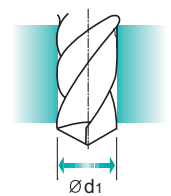
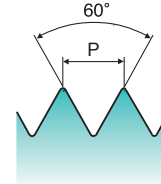
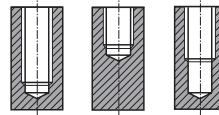
- ▶ High performance on various ductile materials
- ▶ Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

with Internal Coolant



Short Chamfer

Hole type 2.5×D



HSS PM

DIN 371/376

6HX

60°

E

R45

X Coating



p.8

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M6              | x 1.0  | <b>TRE41316GS</b> | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 5                      |
| M8              | x 1.25 | <b>TRE41366GS</b> | 13             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.75                   |
| M10             | x 1.5  | <b>TRE41426GS</b> | 15             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 3            | 8.5                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | <b>TRE41506GS</b> | 18             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.25                  |
| M14             | x 2.0  | <b>TRE41546GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 52             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | <b>TRE41606GS</b> | 20             | 110            | 52             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 14                     |
| M20             | x 2.5  | <b>TRE41706GS</b> | 25             | 140            | 72             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 4            | 17.5                   |

▶ DIN 371(M6~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M20)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ◎                 | ◎              |                     |                   |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |                 | H                 |                |                     |                   |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |  |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |  |

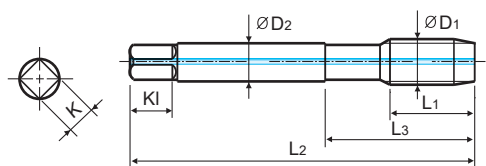
# MF X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRE40**

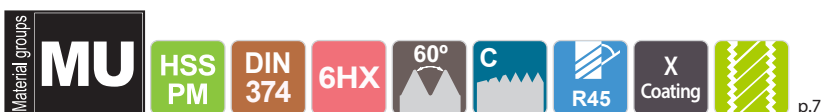
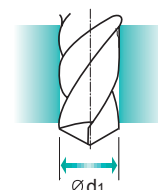
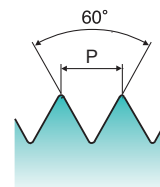
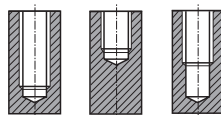
- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



with Internal Coolant



Hole type 2.5xD



## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.    | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating  | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M6              | x 0.75 | TRE40326GS | 8              | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 3            | 5.25                   |
| M6              | x 0.5  | TRE40336GS | 8              | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 3            | 5.5                    |
| M8              | x 1.0  | TRE40376GS | 10             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 7                      |
| M8              | x 0.75 | TRE40386GS | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 7.25                   |
| M10             | x 1.25 | TRE40436GS | 13             | 100            | 40             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 8.75                   |
| M10             | x 1.0  | TRE40446GS | 10             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 9                      |
| M10             | x 0.75 | TRE40456GS | 10             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 9.25                   |
| M12             | x 1.5  | TRE40516GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.5                   |
| M12             | x 1.25 | TRE40526GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.75                  |
| M12             | x 1.0  | TRE40536GS | 15             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 11                     |
| M14             | x 1.5  | TRE40556GS | 15             | 100            | 47             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12.5                   |
| M14             | x 1.25 | TRE40566GS | 15             | 100            | 47             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12.75                  |
| M14             | x 1.0  | TRE40576GS | 15             | 100            | 47             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 13                     |
| M16             | x 1.5  | TRE40616GS | 15             | 100            | 49             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 14.5                   |
| M16             | x 1.0  | TRE40626GS | 15             | 100            | 49             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 15                     |
| M18             | x 2.0  | TRE40666GS | 20             | 125            | 66             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 4            | 16                     |
| M18             | x 1.5  | TRE40676GS | 15             | 110            | 55             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 4            | 16.5                   |
| M18             | x 1.0  | TRE40686GS | 15             | 110            | 55             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 4            | 17                     |
| M20             | x 2.0  | TRE40716GS | 20             | 140            | 72             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 4            | 18                     |
| M20             | x 1.5  | TRE40726GS | 15             | 125            | 60             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 4            | 18.5                   |
| M20             | x 1.0  | TRE40736GS | 15             | 125            | 60             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 4            | 19                     |
| M22             | x 2.0  | TRE40756GS | 20             | 140            | 78             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 4            | 20                     |
| M22             | x 1.5  | TRE40766GS | 15             | 125            | 65             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 4            | 20.5                   |
| M22             | x 1.0  | TRE40776GS | 15             | 125            | 65             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 4            | 21                     |
| M24             | x 2.0  | TRE40796GS | 20             | 140            | 70             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 22                     |
| M24             | x 1.5  | TRE40806GS | 15             | 140            | 70             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 22.5                   |
| M24             | x 1.0  | TRE40816GS | 15             | 140            | 70             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 4            | 23                     |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                  |                             | M               |     |     | K               |        |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloy steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron  |        | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                               | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15              | 16     | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                               | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10              | 26     | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                              | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180             | 260    | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ○                      | ○                                | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○               | ○      | ◎                 | ◎              |                     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                  | S                           |                 |     |     |                 |        |                   | H              |                     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                  | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     | Titanium Alloys |        |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                               | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35              | 36     | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                  | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34              |        |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                  | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320             | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |                        |                                  |                             |                 |     |     |                 |        |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |

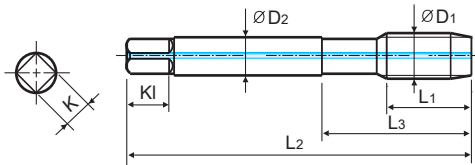
# G(BSP) X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE Whitworth PIPE Threads DIN ISO 228/1

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRE42**

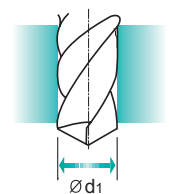
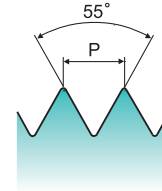
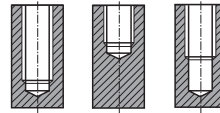
- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



with Internal Coolant



Hole type 2.5×D



**Machine Taps**

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | TPI | EDP No.           | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> |     | X-Coating         | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KL            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| G1/16 - 28      |     | <b>TRE42020GS</b> | 10             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 6.8                    |
| G1/8 - 28       |     | <b>TRE42200GS</b> | 12             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 8.8                    |
| G1/4 - 19       |     | <b>TRE42400GS</b> | 14             | 100            | 48             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 11.8                   |
| G3/8 - 19       |     | <b>TRE42480GS</b> | 16             | 100            | 52             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 4            | 15.25                  |
| G1/2 - 14       |     | <b>TRE42560GS</b> | 18             | 125            | 70             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 4            | 19                     |
| G3/4 - 14       |     | <b>TRE42700GS</b> | 22             | 140            | 82             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 4            | 24.5                   |
| G1" - 11        |     | <b>TRE42780GS</b> | 24             | 160            | 95             | 25              | 20          | 23            | 4            | 30.75                  |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | M                                         |     |     |     |     | K                      |         |     |     |     |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |     |     |     |     | Stainless steel        |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6                      | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11                                        | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16                     | 17      | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25  | 28  | 32  | 10                     | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15  | 35                                        | 15  | 23  | 10  | 10  | 26                     | 3       | 25  |     | 21  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180                    | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200 | 325                                       | 200 | 240 | 180 | 180 | 260                    | 160     | 250 | 130 | 230 |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                      | ◎       | ◎   |     |     |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | S                                         |     |     |     |     | H                      |         |     |     |     |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     |     |     |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26                     | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31                                        | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36                     | 37      | 38  | 39  | 40  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | 15                                        | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  |                        |         | 55  | 60  | 42  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75  | 90  | 130 | 110                    | 90  | 100 |     |     | 200                                       | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm                 | 1050 Rm | 550 | 630 | 400 |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |     |                        |         |     |     |     |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL POINT TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRJ24**

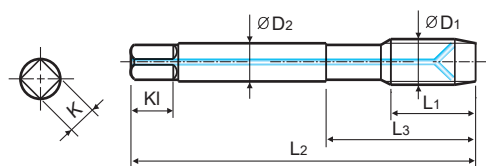
DIN 371



DIN 376

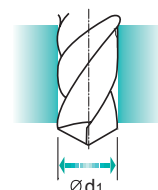
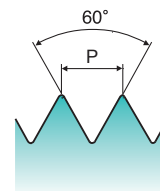
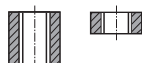


with Internal Coolant



- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

Hole type 3×D



Material groups  
**MU**

HSS PM

DIN 371/376

6HX

60°

B

X Coating



p.8

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.     | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M6              | x 1.0  | TRJ24316GSP | 17             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 3            | 5                      |
| M8              | x 1.25 | TRJ24366GSP | 20             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 3            | 6.75                   |
| M10             | x 1.5  | TRJ24426GSP | 22             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 3            | 8.5                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | TRJ24506GSP | 24             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.25                  |
| M14             | x 2.0  | TRJ24546GSP | 26             | 110            | 52             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | TRJ24606GSP | 27             | 110            | 52             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 14                     |
| M18             | x 2.5  | TRJ24656GSP | 30             | 125            | 66             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 3            | 15.5                   |
| M20             | x 2.5  | TRJ24706GSP | 32             | 140            | 72             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 3            | 17.5                   |
| M22             | x 2.5  | TRJ24746GSP | 32             | 140            | 78             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 3            | 19.5                   |
| M24             | x 3.0  | TRJ24786GSP | 34             | 160            | 85             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 21                     |
| M27             | x 3.0  | TRJ24866GSP | 36             | 160            | 92             | 20              | 16          | 19            | 4            | 24                     |
| M30             | x 3.5  | TRJ24946GSP | 40             | 180            | 102            | 22              | 18          | 21            | 4            | 26.5                   |

► DIN 371(M6~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M30)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | M                                         |     |     |     |     | K                      |         |     |     |     |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |     |     |     |     | Stainless steel        |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6                      | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11                                        | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16                     | 17      | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| HRc                  | 13                     | 13  | 25  | 28  | 32  | 10                     | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15  | 35                                        | 15  | 23  | 10  | 10  | 26                     | 3       | 25  | 19  | 21  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180                    | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200 | 325                                       | 200 | 240 | 180 | 180 | 260                    | 160     | 250 | 130 | 230 |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎       | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | S                                         |     |     |     |     | H                      |         |     |     |     |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     |     |     |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26                     | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31                                        | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36                     | 37      | 38  | 39  | 40  |
| HRc                  | 60                     | 100 | 75  | 90  | 130 | 110                    | 90  | 100 |     |     | 15                                        | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  | 400 Rm                 | 1050 Rm | 55  | 60  | 42  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75  | 90  | 130 | 110                    | 90  | 100 |     |     | 200                                       | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm                 | 1050 Rm | 550 | 630 | 400 |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |     |                        |         |     |     |     |

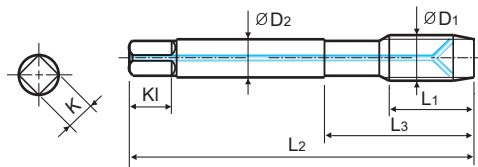
# MF X-COATED HSS-PM SPIRAL POINT TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRJ25**

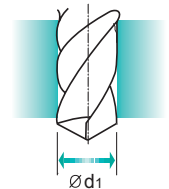
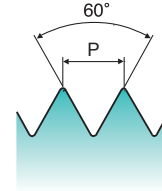
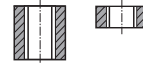
- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems



with Internal Coolant



Hole type 3×D



## Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.     | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | No. of Flute | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z            | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M6              | x 0.75 | TRJ25326GSP | 13             | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 3            | 5.25                   |
| M6              | x 0.5  | TRJ25336GSP | 13             | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 3            | 5.5                    |
| M8              | x 1.0  | TRJ25376GSP | 17             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 7                      |
| M8              | x 0.75 | TRJ25386GSP | 14             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 3            | 7.25                   |
| M10             | x 1.25 | TRJ25436GSP | 22             | 100            | 40             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 8.75                   |
| M10             | x 1.0  | TRJ25446GSP | 18             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 9                      |
| M10             | x 0.75 | TRJ25456GSP | 18             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 3            | 9.25                   |
| M12             | x 1.5  | TRJ25516GSP | 22             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.5                   |
| M12             | x 1.25 | TRJ25526GSP | 22             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 10.75                  |
| M12             | x 1.0  | TRJ25536GSP | 18             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 3            | 11                     |
| M14             | x 1.5  | TRJ25556GSP | 22             | 100            | 47             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12.5                   |
| M14             | x 1.25 | TRJ25566GSP | 22             | 100            | 47             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 12.75                  |
| M14             | x 1.0  | TRJ25576GSP | 18             | 100            | 47             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 13                     |
| M16             | x 1.5  | TRJ25616GSP | 22             | 100            | 49             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 14.5                   |
| M16             | x 1.0  | TRJ25626GSP | 18             | 100            | 49             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 3            | 15                     |
| M18             | x 2.0  | TRJ25666GSP | 26             | 125            | 66             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 3            | 16                     |
| M18             | x 1.5  | TRJ25676GSP | 25             | 110            | 55             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 3            | 16.5                   |
| M18             | x 1.0  | TRJ25686GSP | 20             | 110            | 55             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 3            | 17                     |
| M20             | x 2.0  | TRJ25716GSP | 27             | 140            | 72             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 3            | 18                     |
| M20             | x 1.5  | TRJ25726GSP | 25             | 125            | 60             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 3            | 18.5                   |
| M20             | x 1.0  | TRJ25736GSP | 20             | 125            | 60             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 3            | 19                     |
| M22             | x 2.0  | TRJ25756GSP | 27             | 140            | 78             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 3            | 20                     |
| M22             | x 1.5  | TRJ25766GSP | 25             | 125            | 65             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 3            | 20.5                   |
| M22             | x 1.0  | TRJ25776GSP | 20             | 125            | 65             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 3            | 21                     |
| M24             | x 2.0  | TRJ25796GSP | 27             | 140            | 70             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 22                     |
| M24             | x 1.5  | TRJ25806GSP | 27             | 140            | 70             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 22.5                   |
| M24             | x 1.0  | TRJ25816GSP | 20             | 140            | 70             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 3            | 23                     |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | M                           |     |     |                | K   |                   |         |                     |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |     | Nodular cast iron |         | Malleable cast iron |     |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12  | 13  | 14             | 15  | 16                | 17      | 18                  | 19  | 20                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15  | 23  | 10             | 10  | 26                | 3       | 25                  |     | 21                |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200 | 240 | 180            | 180 | 260               | 160     | 250                 | 130 | 230               |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎   | ◎                 | ◎       | ◎                   |     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |     |     |                |     |                   |         | H                   |     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                |     | Titanium Alloys   |         | Hardened steel      |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32  | 33  | 34             | 35  | 36                | 37      | 38                  | 39  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30  | 25  | 38             | 34  |                   |         | 55                  | 60  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280 | 250 | 350            | 320 | 400 Rm            | 1050 Rm | 550                 | 630 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommended          | ○                      | ○   | ◎                      | ◎   | ○   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |                        |                                    |                             |     |     |                |     |                   |         |                     |     |                   |                    |



# M X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ20**

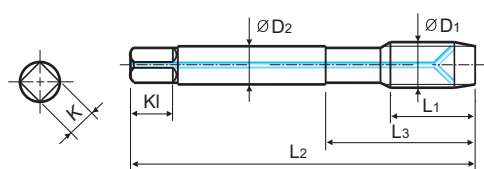
DIN 371



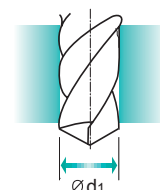
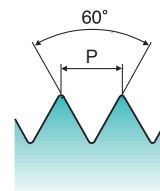
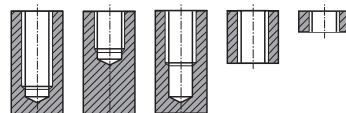
DIN 376



with Internal Coolant



Hole type 3.0xD



Material groups  
**MU**

HSS  
PM

DIN  
371/376

6HX

60°

C

X  
Coating

p.8

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.     | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M5              | x 0.8  | TRQ20286GSP | 9.6            | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 4.65                   |
| M6              | x 1.0  | TRQ20316GSP | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 5.55                   |
| M8              | x 1.25 | TRQ20366GSP | 12             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 5              | 7.4                    |
| M10             | x 1.5  | TRQ20426GSP | 15             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 8              | 9.3                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | TRQ20506GSP | 17             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.2                   |
| M14             | x 2.0  | TRQ20546GSP | 20             | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | TRQ20606GSP | 20             | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15                     |
| M18             | x 2.5  | TRQ20656GSP | 20             | 125            | 50             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 16.8                   |
| M20             | x 2.5  | TRQ20706GSP | 20             | 140            | 54             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 18.8                   |
| M22             | x 2.5  | TRQ20746GSP | 20             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 8              | 20.8                   |
| M24             | x 3.0  | TRQ20786GSP | 24             | 160            | 60             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 8              | 22.5                   |

► DIN 371(M5~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M24)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        |                                    | M               |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                     | 11                                 | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |
| HRc                  | 13                     | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                     | 35                                 | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             | 130                 | 21                |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                    | 325                                | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎                                  | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        | S                                  |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H              |                     |                   |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials | Heat Resistant Super Alloys        |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                     | 31                                 | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                        | 15                                 | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                        | 200                                | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                        |                                    |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ24**

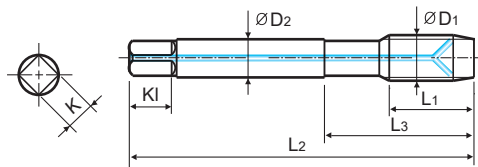
DIN 371



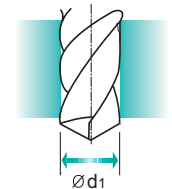
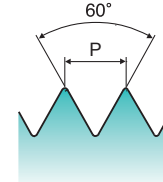
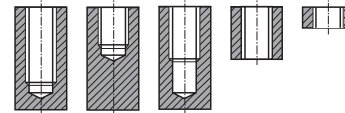
DIN 376



with Internal Coolant



Hole type 3.0xD



HSS PM

DIN 371/376

6GX

60°

C

X Coating



p.8

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.     | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M5              | x 0.8  | TRQ24286GSP | 9.6            | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 4.65                   |
| M6              | x 1.0  | TRQ24316GSP | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 5.55                   |
| M8              | x 1.25 | TRQ24366GSP | 12             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 5              | 7.4                    |
| M10             | x 1.5  | TRQ24426GSP | 15             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 8              | 9.3                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | TRQ24506GSP | 17             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.2                   |
| M14             | x 2.0  | TRQ24546GSP | 20             | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | TRQ24606GSP | 20             | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15                     |

► DIN 371(M5~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M16)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     |                | K      |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                   |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26     | 3                 | 25  |                     | 20  |                   |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                   |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |        |                   | H   |                     |     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                |        | Titanium Alloys   |     | Hardened steel      |     | Chilled Cast iron | Hardened Cast iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |        |                   | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                |                    |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550               |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |

# M X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Coarse Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ22**

DIN 371

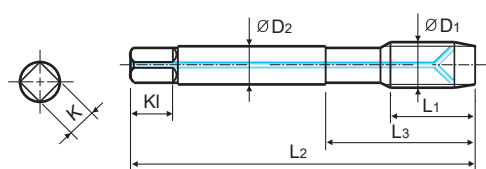


DIN 376



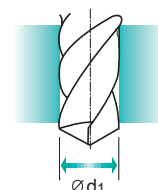
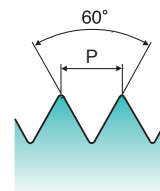
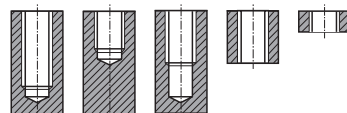
- High performance on various ductile materials
- Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

with Internal Coolant



Short Chamfer

Hole type 3.0xD



Material groups  
**MU**

HSS  
PM

DIN  
371/376

6HX

60°

E

X  
Coating

p.8

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.     | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M5              | x 0.8  | TRQ22286GSP | 9.6            | 70             | 25             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 4.65                   |
| M6              | x 1.0  | TRQ22316GSP | 10             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 8             | 5              | 5.55                   |
| M8              | x 1.25 | TRQ22366GSP | 12             | 90             | 35             | 8               | 6.2         | 9             | 5              | 7.4                    |
| M10             | x 1.5  | TRQ22426GSP | 15             | 100            | 39             | 10              | 8           | 11            | 8              | 9.3                    |
| M12             | x 1.75 | TRQ22506GSP | 17             | 110            | 44             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.2                   |
| M14             | x 2.0  | TRQ22546GSP | 20             | 110            | 44             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13                     |
| M16             | x 2.0  | TRQ22606GSP | 20             | 110            | 44             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15                     |

► DIN 371(M5~M10) and DIN 376(M12~M16)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |     |                                    | M   |                 |     |     |                 | K       |                   |     |                     |                    |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron  |         | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |                    |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10  | 11                                 | 12  | 13              | 14  | 15  | 16              | 17      | 18                | 19  | 20                  |                    |  |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15  | 35                                 | 15  | 23              | 10  | 10  | 26              | 3       | 25                |     |                     |                    |  |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200 | 325                                | 200 | 240             | 180 | 180 | 260             | 160     | 250               | 130 | 230                 |                    |  |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎               | ◎   |     |                 |         |                   |     |                     |                    |  |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |     |                                    | S   |                 |     |     |                 |         |                   | H   |                     |                    |  |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys        |     |                 |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel    |     | Chilled Cast Iron   | Hardened Cast Iron |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30  | 31                                 | 32  | 33              | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38                | 39  | 40                  | 41                 |  |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |     | 15                                 | 30  | 25              | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55                | 60  | 42                  | 55                 |  |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |     | 200                                | 280 | 250             | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550               | 630 | 400                 | 550                |  |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |                        |     |                                    |     |                 |     |     |                 |         |                   |     |                     |                    |  |  |

# MF X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

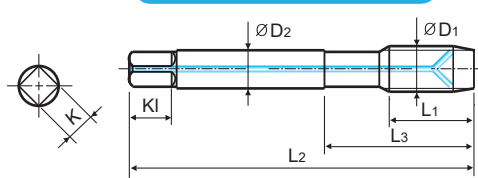
**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ21**

- ▶ High performance on various ductile materials
- ▶ Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

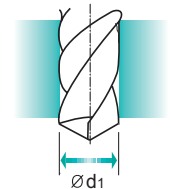
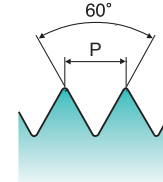
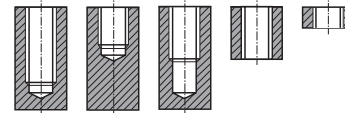
DIN 374



with Internal Coolant



Hole type 3.0xD



HSS PM

DIN 374

6HX

60°

C

X Coating



p.8

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.     | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KL            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M6              | x 0.75 | TRQ21326GSP | 10             | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 5              | 5.65                   |
| M6              | x 0.5  | TRQ21336GSP | 10             | 80             | 30             | 4.5             | 3.4         | 5.8           | 5              | 5.75                   |
| M8              | x 1.0  | TRQ21376GSP | 12             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.5                    |
| M8              | x 0.75 | TRQ21386GSP | 12             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.65                   |
| M10             | x 1.25 | TRQ21436GSP | 15             | 100            | 40             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.4                    |
| M10             | x 1.0  | TRQ21446GSP | 15             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.5                    |
| M10             | x 0.75 | TRQ21456GSP | 15             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.65                   |
| M12             | x 1.5  | TRQ21516GSP | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.25                  |
| M12             | x 1.25 | TRQ21526GSP | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.4                   |
| M12             | x 1.0  | TRQ21536GSP | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.5                   |
| M14             | x 1.5  | TRQ21556GSP | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.25                  |
| M14             | x 1.25 | TRQ21566GSP | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.4                   |
| M14             | x 1.0  | TRQ21576GSP | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.5                   |
| M16             | x 1.5  | TRQ21616GSP | 20             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.25                  |
| M16             | x 1.0  | TRQ21626GSP | 20             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.5                   |
| M18             | x 2.0  | TRQ21666GSP | 20             | 125            | 50             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 17                     |
| M18             | x 1.5  | TRQ21676GSP | 15             | 110            | 44             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 17.25                  |
| M18             | x 1.0  | TRQ21686GSP | 10             | 110            | 44             | 14              | 11          | 13.8          | 8              | 17.5                   |
| M20             | x 2.0  | TRQ21716GSP | 20             | 140            | 54             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 19                     |
| M20             | x 1.5  | TRQ21726GSP | 15             | 125            | 50             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 19.25                  |
| M20             | x 1.0  | TRQ21736GSP | 10             | 125            | 50             | 16              | 12          | 14.8          | 8              | 19.5                   |
| M22             | x 1.5  | TRQ21766GSP | 15             | 125            | 50             | 18              | 14.5        | 16.8          | 8              | 21.25                  |
| M24             | x 1.5  | TRQ21806GSP | 15             | 140            | 54             | 18              | 14.5        | 17            | 8              | 23.25                  |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    |     | M                           |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |     |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |     |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |     |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |     |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |                 | H                 |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron |     | Hardened Cast Iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41  |                    |  |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55  |                    |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550 |                    |  |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |     |                    |  |



# MF X-COATED HSS-PM FORMING TAPS for MULTI-PURPOSE ISO Metric Fine Threads DIN 13

**NEW** SERIES  
**TRQ23**

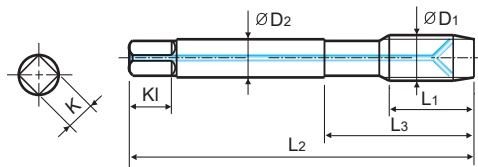
- ▶ High performance on various ductile materials
- ▶ Specially designed to prevent oversized threads and reduce gauging problems

DIN 374

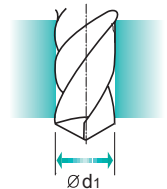
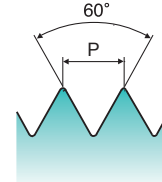
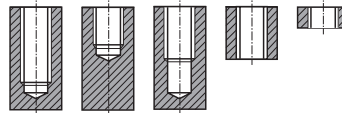


Short Chamfer

with Internal Coolant



Hole type 3.0xD



HSS PM

DIN 374

6HX

60°

E

X Coating



p.8

Machine Taps

Unit : mm

| SIZE            | Pitch  | EDP No.     | Thread Length  | Overall Length | Neck Length    | Shank Diameter  | Square Size | Square Length | Number of Lobe | Tapping Drill Diameter |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ØD <sub>1</sub> | P      | X-Coating   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | ØD <sub>2</sub> | K           | KI            | Z              | Ød <sub>1</sub>        |
| M8              | x 1.0  | TRQ23376GSP | 12             | 90             | 36             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.5                    |
| M8              | x 0.75 | TRQ23386GSP | 12             | 80             | 30             | 6               | 4.9         | 7.8           | 5              | 7.65                   |
| M10             | x 1.25 | TRQ23436GSP | 15             | 100            | 40             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.4                    |
| M10             | x 1.0  | TRQ23446GSP | 15             | 90             | 36             | 7               | 5.5         | 7.8           | 8              | 9.5                    |
| M12             | x 1.5  | TRQ23516GSP | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.25                  |
| M12             | x 1.25 | TRQ23526GSP | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.4                   |
| M12             | x 1.0  | TRQ23536GSP | 17             | 100            | 40             | 9               | 7           | 9.8           | 8              | 11.5                   |
| M14             | x 1.5  | TRQ23556GSP | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.25                  |
| M14             | x 1.25 | TRQ23566GSP | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.4                   |
| M14             | x 1.0  | TRQ23576GSP | 20             | 100            | 40             | 11              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 13.5                   |
| M16             | x 1.5  | TRQ23616GSP | 20             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.25                  |
| M16             | x 1.0  | TRQ23626GSP | 20             | 100            | 40             | 12              | 9           | 11.8          | 8              | 15.5                   |

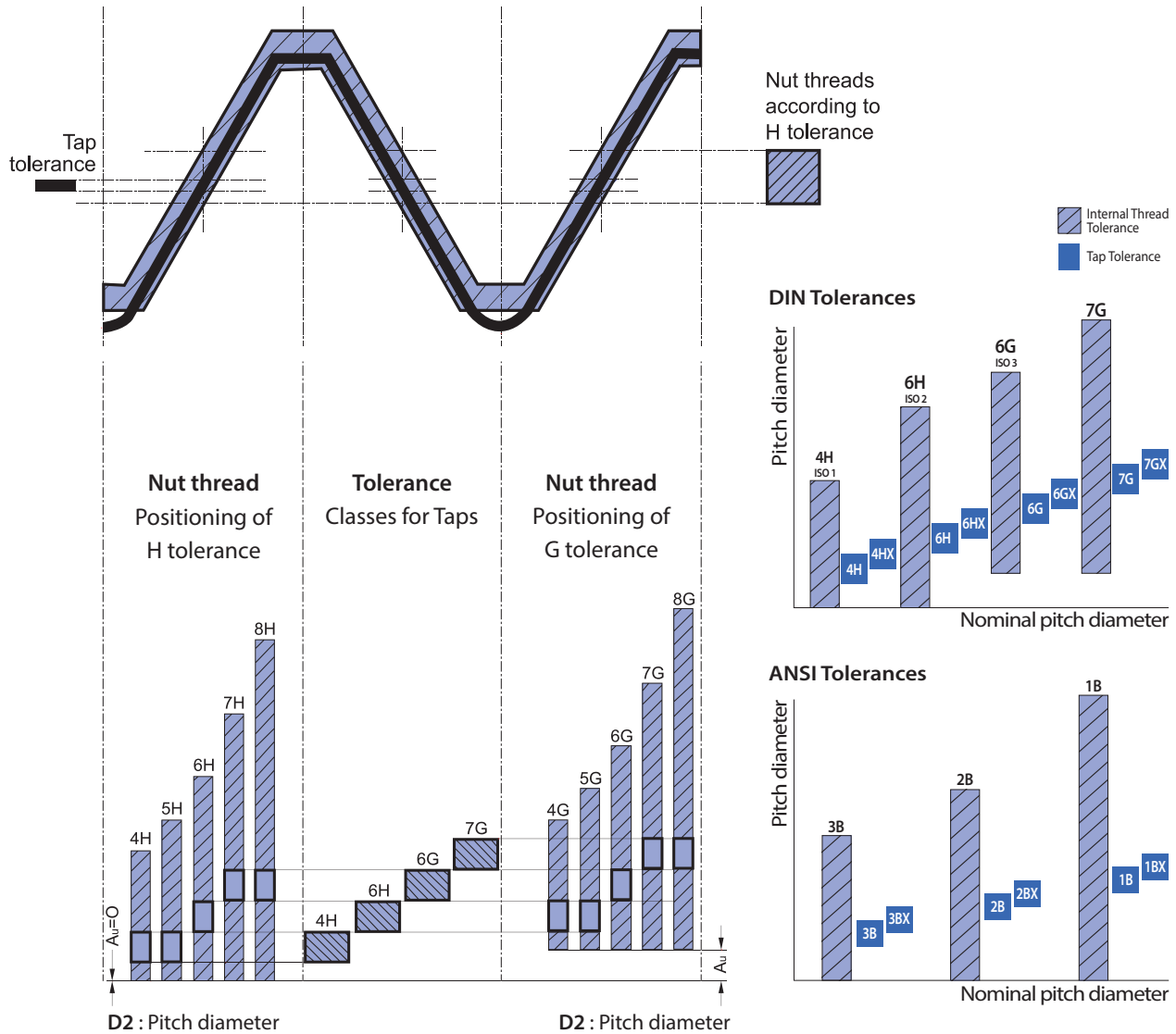
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                             |     |     |                | K      |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel             |     |     | Grey cast iron |        | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12                          | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16     | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |                   |                    |
| HRc                  | 13                     | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15                          | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26     | 3                 | 25  | 21                  | 20  |                   |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200                         | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260    | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |                   |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |     |                                    | S   |                             |     |     |                |        |                   | H   |                     |     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials             |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |                |        | Titanium Alloys   |     | Hardened steel      |     | Chilled Cast iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 31  | 32                          | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36     | 37                | 38  | 39                  | 40  | 41                |                    |
| HRc                  | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                 | 15  | 30                          | 25  | 38  | 34             | 36     | 37                | 55  | 60                  | 42  | 55                |                    |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |     |                                    | 200 | 280                         | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550 | 630                 | 400 | 550               |                    |
| Recommended          | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎                      | ◎   | ◎   | ◎                                         | ◎   | ◎   |     |                                    |     |                             |     |     |                |        |                   |     |                     |     |                   |                    |



## TAP TOLERANCES

► Tolerance classes of taps and tolerance positions for screw threads as per Metric ISO Standard.



► Taps tolerances and recommended classes

| Tap tolerance ISO | Tap tolerance DIN | Correct class to obtain Nut thread with tolerance |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| ISO 1             | 4H                | 4H                                                | 5H | -  | -  | -  |
| ISO 2             | 6H                | 4G                                                | 5G | 6H | -  | -  |
| ISO 3             | 6G                | -                                                 | -  | 6G | 7H | 8H |
| -                 | 7G                | -                                                 | -  | -  | 7G | 8G |

## TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE

| Specific Problem                   | Cause                    | Solution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Dimensional Accuracy</b>        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Oversize Pitch Diameter</b>     | Incorrect Tap            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use proper limits of taps</li> <li>2. Use longer chamfered taps</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                    | Chip Packing             | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use spiral point or spiral fluted taps</li> <li>2. Reduce number of flutes to provide extra chip room</li> <li>3. Use larger hole size</li> <li>4. If tapping a hole, allow deeper hole where applicable or shorten the thread length of the parts</li> <li>5. Use proper lubricant</li> </ol>                                                                                                         |
|                                    | Galling                  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Apply proper surface treatment such as Hardslick or chrome</li> <li>2. Use proper cutting lubricant</li> <li>3. Reduce tapping speed</li> <li>4. Use proper cutting angle in accordance with material being tapped</li> <li>5. Use large hole size</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | Operating Conditions     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Apply proper tapping speed</li> <li>2. Correct alignment of tap and drill hole</li> <li>3. Free cutting either tap or workpiece</li> <li>4. Use proper tapping speed to avoid torn or rough threads</li> <li>5. Use lead screw tapper</li> <li>6. Use proper tapping machine with suitable power</li> <li>7. Avoid misalignment of the tap and drill hole from loose spindle or worn holder</li> </ol> |
|                                    | Tool Condition           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain proper indexing angle for the flutes at the cutting edge</li> <li>2. Grind proper cutting angle and chamfer angle</li> <li>3. Avoid too narrow a land width</li> <li>4. Remove burrs from regrinding</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Oversize Internal Diameter</b>  | Hole Size                | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use minimum hole size</li> <li>2. Avoid tapered hole</li> <li>3. Use proper chamfered taps</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | Galling                  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Galling solutions 1 through 4 above can be applied to this specific problem</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Undersize Pitch Diameter</b>    | Incorrect Tap            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use oversize taps</li> <li>2. Apply proper chamfer angle</li> <li>3. Increase cutting angle</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                    | Damaged Thread           | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use proper reversing speed to avoid damaging tapped thread on the way out of the hole</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                    | Left-over Chips          | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Increase cutting performance to avoid any left over chips in the hole</li> <li>2. Remove left over chips from the hole for gage checking</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Undersize Internal Diameter</b> | Hole Size                | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use maximum drill size</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Breakage</b>                    | Incorrect Tap Selection  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Avoid chip packing in the flutes or on the bottom of the hole<br/>Use spiral pointed or spiral fluted taps or fluteless taps</li> <li>2. Apply correct surface treatment such as Hardslick or bright</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                    | Excessive Tapping Torque | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use larger drill size</li> <li>2. Try to shorten thread length</li> <li>3. Increase cutting angle</li> <li>4. Apply a tap with more thread relief and reduced land width</li> <li>5. Apply correct surface treatment such as Hardslick</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                      |

## TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE

| Specific Problem                   | Cause                   | Solution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Dimensional Accuracy</b>        |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Breakage</b>                    | Operating Conditions    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reduce tapping speed</li> <li>2. Avoid misalignment between tap and the hole and tapered hole</li> <li>3. Use floating type of tapping holder</li> <li>4. Use tapping holder with torque adjustment</li> <li>5. Avoid hitting bottom of the hole with tap</li> </ol>                                  |
|                                    | Tool Condition          | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Do not grind the bottom of the flute</li> <li>2. Avoid too narrow a land width</li> <li>3. Remove all worn sections when regrinding the flutes</li> <li>4. Regrind tool more frequently</li> </ol>                                                                                                    |
| <b>Chipping</b>                    | Incorrect Tap Selection | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reduce cutting angle</li> <li>2. Use a different kind of high-speed steel tap</li> <li>3. Reduce hardness of the tap</li> <li>4. Increase chamfer length</li> <li>5. Avoid chip packing in the flutes or in the bottom of the hole by using spiral fluted or spiral pointed taps</li> </ol>           |
|                                    | Wear                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reduce tapping speed</li> <li>2. Avoid misalignment between tap and hole</li> <li>3. Avoid sudden return of reverse in blind hole tapping</li> <li>4. Avoid galling</li> <li>5. Use larger hole size</li> </ol>                                                                                       |
| <b>Wearx</b>                       | Incorrect Tap Selection | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Apply specially designed tap for tapping heat treated material</li> <li>2. Change to a type of high-speed steel tap that contains vanadium</li> <li>3. Apply special surface treatment such as TiCN, TiAlN or Hardslick</li> <li>4. Increase chamfer length</li> </ol>                                |
|                                    | Operating Conditions    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reduce tapping speed</li> <li>2. Apply proper cutting lubricants</li> <li>3. Avoid work hardened hole</li> <li>4. Use larger hole size</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                    | Tool Condition          | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grind proper cutting angle</li> <li>2. Avoid hardness reduction from grinding process</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Torn or Rough Thread</b>        | Chamfer Too Short       | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Increase chamfer length</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                    | Wrong Cutting Angle     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Apply proper cutting angle</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                    | Galling                 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use thread relieved taps</li> <li>2. Reduce land width</li> <li>3. Apply surface treatment such as Hardslick or chrome</li> <li>4. Use proper cutting lubricant</li> <li>5. Reduce tapping speed</li> <li>6. Use larger hole size</li> <li>7. Obtain proper alignment between tap and work</li> </ol> |
|                                    | Chip Packing            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use spiral pointed or spiral fluted taps</li> <li>2. Use larger drill size</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Chattering on Tapped Thread</b> | Tool Free Cutting       | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reduce cutting angle</li> <li>2. Reduce amount of thread relief</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | Tool Condition          | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Avoid too narrow land width</li> <li>2. Do not grind the bottom of the flute</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

# HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS and ON TIME DELIVERY for WORLD-WIDE CUSTOMERS

Since 1981, YG-1 has been committed to quality, innovation and the unique customer experience. Our performance and experience have granted YG-1 the global impression of one of the leading manufacturers of high quality cutting tool solutions. This global footprint expands over 75 countries, with international logistic centers, pledging to our customers to give the best service available today - and tomorrow.

## EUROPE

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  BELGIUM        |  FINLAND                |  ITALY     |  PORTUGAL    |  SLOVENIA       |  THE NETHERLANDS |
|  CROATIA        |  FRANCE                 |  LITHUANIA |  ROMANIA     |  SPAIN          |  TÜRKIYE         |
|  CZECH REPUBLIC |  GERMANY                |  NORWAY    |  SWEDEN      |  UNITED KINGDOM |  DENMARK         |
|  HUNGARY        |  POLAND                 |  SERBIA    |  SWITZERLAND |  AUSTRIA        |  GREECE          |
|  ALBANIA        |  BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA |  UKRAINE   |  UZBEKISTAN |  BULGARIA      |                                                                                                     |
|  ESTONIA        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |

## ASIA PACIFIC

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                          |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  AUSTRALIA |  INDONESIA    |  MALAYSIA    |  SOUTH KOREA          |  VIETNAM |
|  CHINA     |  ISRAEL       |  PAKISTAN    |  TAIWAN               |                                                                                               |
|  HONG KONG |  JAPAN        |  PHILIPPINES |  THAILAND             |                                                                                               |
|  INDIA     |  SAUDI ARABIA |  SINGAPORE   |  UNITED ARAB EMIRATES |                                                                                               |

## AMERICAS

|                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  BRAZIL |  CANADA |  COLOMBIA |  MEXICO |  UNITED STATES |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## AFRICA

|                                                                                           |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  EGYPT |  SOUTH AFRICA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

 **YG-1 CO., LTD.**

\* For the more information on sales network, please contact the head office as below;

### HEAD OFFICE

13-40, Songdogwahak-ro 16beon-gil, Yeonsu-gu, Incheon 21984, South Korea

Phone: +82-32-526-0909

E-mail: [yg1@yg1.solutions](mailto:yg1@yg1.solutions)

[www.yg1.solutions](http://www.yg1.solutions)



## HSS-PM(Powder Metallurgy) Premium Taps



Scan this QR code  
to see our **Prime Tap** at work.

**YG-1 CO., LTD.**

### HEAD OFFICE

13-40, Songdogwahak-ro 16beon-gil,  
Yeonsu-gu, Incheon 21984, South Korea

Phone: +82-32-526-0909

[www.yg1.solutions](http://www.yg1.solutions)

E-mail: [yg1@yg1.solutions](mailto:yg1@yg1.solutions)

**Note** The information is provided for reference only. Tool specifications are subject to change without prior notice.  
Although we endeavor to supply accurate and timely information, there can be no guarantee to cover every particular application.  
YG-1 or publishers are not liable for any damage for use of the information.



Search 'YG-1' on social media outlets



YG1YEPT2507003